

This project that has received funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020 - Research and Innovation Framework Programme, H2020 SU-FCT-2019, under grant agreement no 883341.

Global Response Against Child Exploitation



Instrument: Research and Innovation Action proposal

Thematic Priority: FCT-02-2019



Legal Report v1

Deliverable number	D9.3	
Version:	1.0	
Delivery date:	May 2021	
Dissemination level:	СО	
Classification level:	Non classified	
Status	FINAL	
Nature:	Report	
Main author(s):	Ulrich Gasper	CRI
	Prof. Dr. Marco Gercke	CRI
	Gunhild Scheer	CRI
Contributor(s):	Thalia Prastitou	EUC
	Pedro Vicente	PJ
	Sigute Stankeviciute	L3CE

DOCUMENT CONTROL

Version	Date	Author(s)	Change(s)
0.1	21/05/2021	Ulrich Gasper (CRI)	TOC and first draft
0.2	23/05/2021	Pedro Vicente (PJ)	Peer review
0.3	27/05/2021	Sara Falconi (Europol)	Peer review
		Anton Toni Klancnik (Europol)	
0.4	28/05/2021	Ulrich Gasper (CRI)	Refinement according to peer review

DISCLAIMER

Every effort has been made to ensure that all statements and information contained herein are accurate; however, the Partners accept no liability for any error or omission in the same.

This document reflects only the view of its authors and the European Commission is not responsible for any use that may be made of the information it contains.

© Copyright in this document remains vested in the Project Partners



Executive Summary

This Deliverable D9.3 presents the legal framework relevant not only for the activities in the course of the GRACE project but also for the use of the GRACE tools and platform after a potential roll-out of the GRACE solution. This legal framework consists of a complex interplay between international and national layers of rules and regulations. *Chapter 1* introduces the methodology applied and approach chosen for Deliverable D9.3 and provides an overview of its contents as well as its function in relation to other deliverables.

The first part of this Deliverable D9.3 comprises chapters 2.—8. which are dedicated to the analysis of the international legal frameworks consisting of the relevant international treaties at global level of the United Nations as well as at regional level of the Council of Europe. Further, the available rules and regulations at supranational level of the European Union are examined in the following seven key areas of interest:

- Chapter 2 provides a brief overview of the international standards which are built on the global
 consensus that the harm of CSEM is so substantial, that it requires extensive criminalization. This
 overview is vital background information for all researchers participating in the GRACE project on the
 reasons why there are highly complex processes in place preventing any researcher from access to
 CSEM.
- Chapter 3 takes a closer look at the regulatory framework for artificial intelligence proposed by the European Commission in April 2021 and provides a first analysis how this future regulatory framework will apply to the tools and platform developed in the course of the GRACE project.
- Chapter 4 provides an overview of the legal frameworks established in international treaties at global level by the United Nations and at regional level by the Council of Europe as well as of the legal framework for victims' rights within the European Union.
- Chapter 5 provides an overview of the relevant legal framework for data protection at European level for two phases regarding the GRACE project: First there is the research phase during which the GRACE tools and platform are developed as prototype and second there is the after-roll-out phase when the GRACE tools and platform are potentially put to use by LEAs in their fight against CSEM. For each phase, two separate and overlapping legal regimes governing the protection of personal data emanating from the right to respect for private and family life enshrined in the European Convention on Human Rights (ECHR), on the one side, and the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union (Charter of Fundamental Rights), on the other.
- Chapter 6 presents the key challenges for electronic data as criminal evidence because the online dimension of CSE is intrinsically tied to electronic data. Further, this chapter takes a brief look at the most recent proposals aiming to overcome the lack of legal frameworks for electronic evidence in criminal investigations and proceedings in international treaties at global level by the United Nations and at regional level by the Council of Europe as well as at the proposal for electronic evidence within the European Union. Finally, this chapter highlights an approach for classifying electronic evidence which has been developed by Warken based on the affected data subject's fundamental rights.
- Chapter 7 takes a look at existing databases for CSEM available to law enforcement and considers the fragmentation resulting from the lack of a harmonized legal framework for national CSEM databases or for establishing a centralized EU database.



• Chapter 8 provides an overview of some of the most relevant areas of law potentially triggered in the course of the legal evaluation of a LEA's authorization to use crawlers as intended by the GRACE solution.

The second part of this Deliverable D9.3 comprises of chapters 9.—12. which outline the national legal framework in Cyprus, Portugal, Germany and Lithuania regarding victims' rights, data protection within the law enforcement ecosystem, the collection and preservation of electronic evidence, the use of image databases and crawlers. While the areas of victims' rights and data protection benefit from detailed guidance of international treaties at global (United Nations) and regional (Council of Europe) level as well as of rules and regulations at supranational level (European Union), the remaining three areas do not enjoy such helpful guidance and consensus so that law enforcement has to rely solely on national rules.



Table of Contents

1. Introduct	ion	9
1.1. Meth	nodology	9
1.2. Over	view	10
1.3. Selec	ction of Areas of Law / Red Teaming Exercise	10
1.4. Relat	tion to Other Deliverables	11
1.5. Struc	ture of the Deliverable	14
2. Criminalis	sation of CSEM	17
2.1. Inter	national Standards	17
2.2. Coun	ncil of Europe	19
2.2.1.	Convention on Cybercrime	19
2.2.2.	Convention on the Protection of Children	20
2.3. Euro _l	pean Union	21
2.4. Conc	clusion for GRACE	22
3. Proposal	for a New Regulatory Framework in the EU	23
3.1. Obje	ctives and Approach of the Artificial Intelligence Act	23
3.2. Appli	ication to GRACE Tools and Platform	24
3.2.1.	Scope of the Artificial Intelligence Act	24
3.2.2.	High-Risk AI System	25
4. Victims' R	Rights	29
4.1. Unite	ed Nations Framework	29
4.1.1.	Child Protection Rights	29
4.1.2.	Child Victim's Rights	30
4.2. CoE F	Framework	32
4.2.1.	Convention No. 116 on the Compensation of Victims of Violent Crimes	32
4.2.2.	Lanzarote Convention	34
4.2.3.	Guidelines on Child Friendly Justice	37
4.3. EU Fr	ramework	37
4.3.1.	Victim's Rights Directive	38
4.3.2.	Directives on Specific Needs of Child Victims	41
4.3.3.	EU Strategy on Victims' Rights (2020–2025)	46
5. Data Prot	ection	49
5.1. Resea	arch Phase: Development of GRACE Prototypes	49
5.1.1.	CoE Framework for Data Protection in Research	50
5.1.2.	EU Framework for Data Protection in Research	53



5.2. Afte	r-Roll-Out Phase: Use of GRACE Tools & Platform by LEAs	67
5.2.1.	CoE Framework	69
5.2.2.	EU Framework	76
6. Electron	c Evidence	87
6.1. Cha	lenges for Electronic Data as Criminal Evidence	87
6.2. Draf	t UN Convention on Cooperation in Combating Cybercrime	89
6.3. Draf	t 2 nd Additional Protocol to CoE Budapest Convention	90
6.4. Prop	oosal for EU-Regulation on Electronic Evidence	91
6.5. Righ	ts-Oriented Approach Classifying Electronic Evidence	92
7. Legislatio	on Related to CSEM Databases	94
7.1. Data	abases	94
7.2. Legi	slationslation	95
7.3. Resi	ulting Fragmentation	95
8. Use of C	awler	96
8.1. Lack	of International/European Legal Framework	96
8.2. Data	Protection	96
8.3. Illeg	al Content – Other Than CSEM – Terrorist Content	97
8.4. Circ	umventing Access Restrictions	97
8.5. Cop	yright	97
8.6. lmp	act on Design Process	99
9. Country	Report on Cyprus	100
9.1. Vict	ms' Rights	100
9.1.1.	Criminal Procedure Rights	100
9.1.2.	Witness Protection	102
9.1.3.	Compensation and Assistance for Victims of Sexual Offences	103
9.2. Data	Protection	103
	General Principles for Processing Personal Data for the purposes of igation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or execution of criminal pee movement of such data	penalties and for
9.2.2.	Specific Regulations for Processing Data by the Police	104
9.3. Elec	tronic Evidence	106
9.4. Data	abase Search	107
9.5. Use	of Crawlers	108
9.6. Cros	s-Border Cooperation and Cross-Border Exchange	110
10. Country	Report on Portugal	111



10.1. Victim	s' Rights	111	
10.2. Data Protection			
10.3. Electronic Evidence			
10.4. Datab	ase Search	119	
10.5. Use of	Crawlers	119	
11. Country Re	port on Germany	120	
11.1. Victim	s' Rights	120	
11.1.1.	Criminal Procedure Rights	120	
11.1.2.	Witness Protection	121	
11.1.3.	Compensation and Assistance for Victims of Violent Crimes	121	
11.2. Data F	Protection	122	
11.2.1.	General Principles for Processing Personal Data	123	
11.2.2.	Specific Regulations for Processing Personal Data	124	
11.3. Electro	onic Evidence	124	
11.4. Datab	ase Search	127	
11.5. Use of	Crawlers	128	
12. Country Re	port on Lithuania	130	
12.1. Victim	s' Rights	130	
12.1.1.	General Legal Framework	130	
12.1.2.	Specific Sexual Abuse Victims' Rights	132	
12.2. Data F	Protection	133	
12.3. Electro	onic Evidence	134	
12.3.1.	Overview on Regulation, Collection and Recording	134	
12.3.2.	Organisation of the Pre-Trial Investigation Process	135	
12.4. Image	Databases	136	
12.4.1.	International Child Sexual Exploitation (ISCE) Image and Video Database	136	
12.4.2.	Europol EC3	136	
12.5. Use of	Crawlers	137	
13. Conclusion		138	
13.1. Summ	ary	138	
13.2. Evaluation			
13.3. Future Work			
ANNEX I - GLO	ANNEX I - GLOSSARY AND ACRONYMS		
ANNEX I – OU	TLOOK CROSS-BORDER INVESTIGATIONS	140	



Figures

No table of figures entries found.

Tables

Table 1 – Relation to other deliverables – receives inputs from	12
Table 1 – Relation to other deliverables – provides outputs to	
Table 2 - Glossary and Acronyms	139



1. Introduction

The focus of the GRACE project is to improve the ability of law enforcement agencies (LEA) to handle child sexual abuse and exploitation material (CSEM). Fighting against the dissemination of CSEM and the underlying crimes committed against children is a priority at all levels of society, especially for the United Nations/International Community, for each EU Member State as well as for the EU Commission. While contributing to the global efforts in fighting against child sexual abuse and exploitation (CSE), undoubtfully one of the most serious crimes with life-long consequence for victims, it is vitally important for the GRACE project to recognize that any solution developed as support for LEAs must fully comply with the applicable legal framework. In the context of the GRACE project there are various legal issues that need to be reflected – including data protection issues and requirements of admissibility of electronic evidence.

1.1. Methodology

The GRACE project aims to ensure that the solution developed as support for LEAs will enjoy full legal compliance and does not implement any operations that could conflict with the requirements of law – especially in an area as sensitive as CSEM. In this respect, the GRACE project needs to recognise that the chances of ensuring such full compliance for a solution potentially used by LEAs in all 27 Member States are limited in areas where there is a high degree of fragmentation in law. In other words: Given the fact that resources for the development of the GRACE solutions are not unlimited, the focus of ensuring legal compliance will be related to areas where either the European Union has undertaken approaches to harmonise legislation or countries are – independently from centralised harmonisation initiative – sufficiently aligned anyway because they have separately implemented comparable legislation. In areas with significant fragmentation, ensuring legal compliance will remain the sole responsibility of the LEAs utilizing the solution.

In order to differentiate between areas of law with sufficient common ground because either harmonization has taken place or similar standards exist, on the one hand, and the areas of law with a higher degree of fragmentation, Task T9.2 undertook a two-fold approach: After identifying the areas of relevance for the development of the GRACE solutions, both the availability of international or European standards as well as the national rules and regulations were analysed. Four examples for the complexity of national rules and regulations are provided in the country reports on Cyprus (chapter 9. below), Portugal (chapter 10. below), Germany (chapter 11. below) and Lithuania (chapter 12. below). It is important to underline that the intention of including these country-specific analyses is not to offer a complete in-depth documentation of the rules and

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 9 of 140

¹ For more information about the GRACE project, the scope and funding see: https://cordis.europa.eu/project/id/883341

² The UN Universal Declaration of Human Rights, that prevents against abuse applies to children: United Nations, General Assembly, Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR), Resolution 217 A, A/RES/3/217 A, 10 December 1948. In addition, the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child addresses specific issues: United Nations, Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC), Resolution 44/25, adopted on 20 November 1989, entered into force on 2 September 1990.

³ See in this regard for example the Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, EU Strategy for a more effective fight against child sexual abuse, COM (2020), 607.

⁴ Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, EU Strategy for a more effective fight against child sexual abuse, COM (2020), 607, page 1.



regulations in each country, but rather to demonstrate sufficient information for the evaluation whether there is fragmentation among national framework.

1.2. Overview

The DoA describes this Deliverable as:

D9.3 – This deliverable will summarize the legal environment and define the potential legal concerns related to use of Big Data, Machine Learning and AI with regard to investigations concerning child sexual exploitation and abuse material (CSEM). [M12]

This Deliverable D9.3 has two main objectives: The *first* main objective is to identify potential (harmonized) legal frameworks that are relevant for the application of the GRACE solution. Such relevance has repercussions on the design process because some legal frameworks may require the limitation of specific functions for the GRACE tools and platform. The GRACE Consortium is fully committed to the concept of "legal compliance by design". The *second* main objective is the identification of areas where researchers participating in the development of the GRACE tools and platform need to be particularly wary of infringing the legal framework.

It is important to emphasise that the purpose of this Deliverable is not to determine whether a LEA in one of the 27 EU Member States will be authorized to carry out investigations using the GRACE solution or whether evidence collected and/or processed by using the GRACE solution will be admissible in court. These important questions will require a case-by-case evaluation by each institution that plans to utilize the GRACE solution.

1.3. Selection of Areas of Law / Red Teaming Exercise

For the purposes of focus control, Task T9.2 included a red teaming exercise to identify legal concerns that need to be included in the assessment provided in this Deliverable D9.3.

Red teaming or alternative analysis is a specific method used to review plans, strategies, and hypotheses.⁵ Two teams are formed, a Red Team and a Blue Team.⁶ The Red Team assumes the role of the attacker, while the Blue Team focuses on defense.⁷ This method has been successfully employed by the military for decades⁸ and has also been applied in civil activities for a number of years.⁹ It is explicitly not restricted to acting out physical

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 10 of 140

٠

⁵ See: *Herman/Frost/ Kurz*, Wargaming for Leaders. 2009; *Sabin*, Simulating War, 2012; Fryer-Biggs, Building better cyber red teams, defensenews.com, 14 June 2012; *Lauder*, Red Dawn: The Emergence of a red teaming capability in the Canadian Forces, Canadian Army Journal, Vol. 12.2, 2009; *Longbine*, Red Teaming: Past and Present, 2008; *Wood/Duggan*, Red Teaming of Advanced Information Assurance Concepts, DARPA Information Survivability Conference and Exposition, 2002. DISCEX 00 Proceedings, Vol. 2, S. 112ff.

⁶ See *Wood/Duggan*, Red Teaming of Advanced Information Assurance Concepts, DARPA Information Survivability Conference and Exposition, 2002. DISCEX 00 Proceedings, Vol. 2.

⁷ See Meija, Red Team Versus Blue Team – How to run an effective Simulation, CSO 25.03.2008.

⁸ See *Lauder*, Red Dawn: The Emergence of a red teaming capability in the Canadian Forces, Canadian Army Journal, Vol. 12.2, 2009; *Longbine*, Red Teaming: Past and Present, 2008.

⁹ See *Lauder*, Red Dawn: The Emergence of a red teaming capability in the Canadian Forces, Canadian Army Journal, Vol. 12.2, 2009.



attacks. The methodology can also be used to investigate theoretical issues from different angles and with varying emphases – reaching as far as intangible constructs such as a legislative draft. Red teaming can be particularly useful when developing cybersecurity strategies, since the attack situation reflects the real threat situation. However, strategies are mostly developed from the defense angle. A change or expansion of perspective enables a company's own strategies to be examined more critically. Red teaming is not limited to military context, but it can even be utilized in the process of drafting legislation. The task leader for T9.2, successfully has utilized this approach in several other EU-funded projects. The red teaming exercise revealed potential legal conflicts related to the use of CSEM databases, AI as well as the utilization of crawlers. As a consequence, these topics were included in the list of legal topics selected for analysis.

The completed list included the following topics:

- Legislation related to Artificial Intelligence (chapter 3. below),
- Legislation related to Victim' Rights (chapter 4. below),
- Legislation related to Data Protection (chapter 5. below),
- Legislation related to Electronic Evidence (chapter 6. below),
- Legislation related to CSEM Image Databases (chapter 7. below),
- Legislation related to Crawlers (chapter 8. below),
- Legislation related to Cross Border Cooperation (chapter 9. below),

With regard to the complexity of the issue of cross border cooperation and in line with the description of the task in the Grant Agreement the issue of cross border access and especially the development of recommendations will be tackled after the submission of this Deliverable D9.3 and included in Deliverable D9.4.

1.4. Relation to Other Deliverables

This deliverable is related to the following other GRACE deliverables:

Receives inputs from:

Deliv. #Deliverable titleHow the two deliverables are relatedD1.3Data Management PlanBoth cover data protection issuesD1.4SELP GuidelinesBoth address similar topics – however with D1.4 focusing on practical aspects of the researchWP2DESIGN - Use Cases, Requirements, Deliverables submitted in WP2 so far have tried

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 11 of 140

¹⁰ See *Gercke*, "Red Teaming" Ansätze zur Effektivierung von Gesetzgebungsprozessen? Die Übertragbarkeit einer klassischen, militärischen Methodik auf Gesetzgebungsprozesse im IT-Bereich, CR 2014, page 344 et seq.

¹¹ See *Gercke*, "Red Teaming" Ansätze zur Effektivierung von Gesetzgebungsprozessen? Die Übertragbarkeit einer klassischen, militärischen Methodik auf Gesetzgebungsprozesse im IT-Bereich, CR 2014, page 344 et seq.



deliverables	Standardisation, Technical and Architecture Specification, Security and Auditing	to design the first version of GRACE platform in compliance with legislation.
D9.1	Ethical Report	Some of the Ethical Aspects also have a legal implication
D10.6	Stakeholder and policy recommendations for addressing online CSEM	Links legislation with policy and phenomenon which will help as a guidance for the reader and the designers of the platform

Table 1 – Relation to other deliverables – receives inputs from

Provides outputs to:

Deliv. #	Deliverable title	How the two deliverables are related
D2.2	Use Cases, Process and Data Flows Refinement v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to data protection issues and crawlers
D2.3	Use Cases, Process and Data Flows Refinement v3	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to data protection issues and crawlers
D2.5	User requirements v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D2.11	Technical and Architecture Specifications v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D2.12	Technical and Architecture Specifications v3	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D2.13	Technical and Architecture Specifications v4	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D2.15	Security and auditing mechanisms report v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to the security related issues addressed in D9.3
D2.16	Security and auditing mechanisms report v3	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to the security related issues addressed in D9.3
D2.17	Security and auditing mechanisms report v4	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to the security related issues addressed in D9.3
D3.2	Data acquisition module v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to data protection issues and crawlers
D3.3	Data acquisition module v3	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to data protection issues and crawlers
D3.5	Data pre-processing module v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to data protection issues



		and crawlers
D2.6	Data mas massasina madula v2	
D3.6	Data pre-processing module v3	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to data protection issues and crawlers
D3.8	Data loading and mapping module v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to data protection issues and crawlers
D3.9	Data loading and mapping module v3	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to data protection issues and crawlers
D3.11	Content management and digital evidence tamper detection module v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to data protection issues and crawlers
D3.12	Content management and digital evidence tamper detection module v3	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to data protection issues and crawlers
D4.11	Digital evidence tamper detection module v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to data protection issues and crawlers
D4.12	Digital evidence tamper detection module v3	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to data protection issues and crawlers
D5.2	Federated data annotation tools	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to Al
D5.3	Reporto n FEderated Learning strategies	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable – especially with regard to Al
D5.4	Secure data exchange mechanism	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D6.1	Module(s) to perform cross-matching and entity mapping between referrals	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D6.2	Module(s) to perform content analysis and classification	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D6.3	Module(s) to perform content-based geo- location	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D6.4	Module(s) to perform analysis of knowledge graphs for evidence data fusion	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable



D6.5	Module(s) to perform prioritisation on OSP referral data	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D6.6	Module(s) for predictive analysis of short and long-term trends in CSEM	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D7.4	GRACE System v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D7.5	GRACE System v3	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D7.6	GRACE Collaborative Application v1	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D7.7	GRACE Collaborative Application v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D7.8	GRACE Collaborative Application v3	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D7.9- D7.14	Technical Validation Report v1 – v6	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D9.2	Ethical Report v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D9.4	Legal Report v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D9.5	Overall legal and ethical framework v1	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D9.7	Architecture for technical safeguards – "security and privacy by design" v1	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D9.8	Architecture for technical safeguards – "security and privacy by design" v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D10.7	Stakeholder and Policy Recommendations for Addressing Online CSEM v2	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable
D10.8	Best Practices on Victim Support for LEA First Responders v1	General implication of the D9.3 deliverable

Table 2 – Relation to other deliverables – provides outputs to

1.5. Structure of the Deliverable

This document includes the following chapters:

- Chapter 2 provides a brief overview of the international standards which are built on the global
 consensus that the harm of CSEM is so substantial, that it requires extensive criminalization. This
 overview is vital background information for all researchers participating in the GRACE project on the
 reasons why there are highly complex processes in place preventing any researcher from access to
 CSEM.
- Chapter 3 takes a closer look at the regulatory framework for artificial intelligence proposed by the European Commission in April 2021 and provides a first analysis how this future regulatory framework

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 14 of 140



will apply to the tools and platform developed in the course of the GRACE project.

- Chapter 4 provides an overview of the legal frameworks established in international treaties at global level by the United Nations and at regional level by the Council of Europe as well as of the legal framework for victims' rights within the European Union.
- Chapter 5 provides an overview of the relevant legal framework for data protection at European level for two phases regarding the GRACE project: First there is the *research phase* during which the GRACE tools and platform are developed as prototype and second there is the *after-roll-out phase* when the GRACE tools and platform are potentially put to use by LEAs in their fight against CSEM. For each phase, two separate and overlapping legal regimes governing the protection of personal data emanating from the right to respect for private and family life enshrined in the European Convention on Human Rights (ECHR), on the one side, and the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union (Charter of Fundamental Rights), on the other.
- Chapter 6 presents the key challenges for electronic data as criminal evidence because the online dimension of CSE is intrinsically tied to electronic data. Further, this chapter takes a brief look at the most recent proposals aiming to overcome the lack of legal frameworks for electronic evidence in criminal investigations and proceedings in international treaties at global level by the United Nations and at regional level by the Council of Europe as well as at the proposal for electronic evidence within the European Union. Finally, this chapter highlights an approach for classifying electronic evidence which has been developed by *Warken* based on the affected data subject's fundamental rights.
- Chapter 7 takes a look at existing databases for CSEM available to law enforcement and considers the fragmentation resulting from the lack of a harmonized legal framework for national CSEM databases or for establishing a centralized EU database.
- Chapter 8 provides an overview of some of the most relevant areas of law potentially triggered in the course of the legal evaluation of a LEA's authorization to use crawlers as intended by the GRACE solution.
- Chapter 9 presents a Country Report on Cyprus outlining relevant national rules and regulations
 regarding victims' rights, data protection within the law enforcement ecosystem, the collection and
 preservation of electronic evidence, the use of image databases and crawlers.
- Chapter 10 presents a Country Report on Portugal outlining relevant national rules and regulations
 regarding victims' rights, data protection within the law enforcement ecosystem, the collection and
 preservation of electronic evidence, the use of image databases and crawlers.



- Chapter 11 presents a Country Report on Germany outlining relevant national rules and regulations regarding victims' rights, data protection within the law enforcement ecosystem, the collection and preservation of electronic evidence, the use of image databases and crawlers.
- Chapter 12 presents a Country Report on Lithuania outlining relevant national rules and regulations regarding victims' rights, data protection within the law enforcement ecosystem, the collection and preservation of electronic evidence, the use of image databases and crawlers.



2. Criminalisation of CSEM

CSEM is one of the most regulated areas of illegal content with broad international consensus that the harm of such material is so substantial, that it requires extensive criminalization. The following chapter provides a brief overview of the international standards built on this global consensus as background information for all researchers participating in the GRACE project on the reasons why there are highly complex processes in place preventing any researcher from access to CSEM. From a developer's perspective, the processes highly complicate the development of the GRACE solution as an immediate feedback is missing. However, it is the nature of the international legal standards that anybody accessing CSEM faces criminal liability apart only from authorized LEAs. Based on the intended purpose of this chapter, the decision was taken that the extent of criminalization does not need to be canvassed in the country reports (chapters 9.—12. below).

2.1. International Standards

While the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child¹² does not explicitly mention CSEM or child pornography, ¹³ the 2000 Optional Protocol to the Convention does already address the issue in the title. ¹⁴ Three articles are of particular relevance: Art. 2, Art. 3 and Art. 10:

Article 2

For the purposes of the present Protocol:

- (a) Sale of children means any act or transaction whereby a child is transferred by any person or group of persons to another for remuneration or any other consideration;
- (b) Child prostitution means the use of a child in sexual activities for remuneration or any other form of consideration;
- (c) Child pornography means any representation, by whatever means, of a child engaged in real or simulated explicit sexual activities or any representation of the sexual parts of a child for primarily sexual purposes.

Article 3

- 1. Each State Party shall ensure that, as a minimum, the following acts and activities are fully covered under its criminal or penal law, whether such offences are committed domestically or transnationally or on an individual or organized basis:
- (a) In the context of sale of children as defined in article 2:
- (i) Offering, delivering or accepting, by whatever means, a child for the purpose of:

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 17 of 140

¹² United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1989.

¹³ This Deliverable D9.3 predominantly refers to CSEM which covers not only child sexual exploitation but also child sexual abuse material, both of which are referred to in legislation as "child pornography". For more information on the impact of terminology see section 3 of Deliverable D10.6.

¹⁴ Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the sale of children, child prostitution and child pornography, 2000. Regarding the child pornography related content of the Optional Protocol see: *Gercke*, Understanding Cybercrime, ITU, 2014, Chapter 6.2.8.



- a. Sexual exploitation of the child;
- b. Transfer of organs of the child for profit;
- c. Engagement of the child in forced labour;
- (ii) Improperly inducing consent, as an intermediary, for the adoption of a child in violation of applicable international legal instruments on adoption;
- (b) Offering, obtaining, procuring or providing a child for child prostitution, as defined in article 2;
- (c) Producing, distributing, disseminating, importing, exporting, offering, selling or possessing for the above purposes child pornography as defined in article 2.
- 2. Subject to the provisions of the national law of a State Party, the same shall apply to an attempt to commit any of the said acts and to complicity or participation in any of the said acts.
- 3. Each State Party shall make such offences punishable by appropriate penalties that take into account their grave nature.
- 4. Subject to the provisions of its national law, each State Party shall take measures, where appropriate, to establish the liability of legal persons for offences established in paragraph 1 of the present article. Subject to the legal principles of the State Party, such liability of legal persons may be criminal, civil or administrative.
- 5. States Parties shall take all appropriate legal and administrative measures to ensure that all persons involved in the adoption of a child act in conformity with applicable international legal instruments.

Article 10

- 1. States Parties shall take all necessary steps to strengthen international cooperation by multilateral, regional and bilateral arrangements for the prevention, detection, investigation, prosecution and punishment of those responsible for acts involving the sale of children, child prostitution, child pornography and child sex tourism. States Parties shall also promote international cooperation and coordination between their authorities, national and international non-governmental organizations and international organizations.
- 2. States Parties shall promote international cooperation to assist child victims in their physical and psychological recovery, social reintegration and repatriation.
- 3. States Parties shall promote the strengthening of international cooperation in order to address the root causes, such as poverty and underdevelopment, contributing to the vulnerability of children to the sale of children, child prostitution, child pornography and child sex tourism.
- 4. States Parties in a position to do so shall provide financial, technical or other assistance through existing multilateral, regional, bilateral or other programmes.

The definition of "child pornography" in Art.2 c) and the description the conduct that should be criminalized in Art. 3 (1) c) of the Optional Protocol can today be considered standard when it comes to criminalizing CSEM. Art. 3 clarifies that the criminalization should not be limited to the production or distribution of such material but should include any possession "child pornography". However, Art. 3 does not include language that specifically addresses issues like "online streaming" of CSEM. In 2019 the United Nations followed up by

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 18 of 140



publishing Guidelines that support Member States in implementing the Optional Protocol. 15

2.2. Council of Europe

2.2.1. Convention on Cybercrime

20 years after opening for signature, the Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime¹⁶ remains an important regional source when it comes to the criminalization of Cybercrime. In order to improve and harmonize the protection of children against sexual exploitation,¹⁷ the Convention on Cybercrime includes an article addressing "child pornography". Taking into account that most Council of Europe Member States had already criminalized the abuse of children as well as traditional methods of distribution of "child pornography" by the time the Convention was opened for signature,¹⁸ the aim of the Art. 9 is thus not limited to closing gaps in national criminal law¹⁹ – this provision also seeks to harmonize differing regulation.²⁰

Article 9 – Offences related to child pornography

(1) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to establish as criminal offences under its domestic law, when committed intentionally and without right, the following conduct:

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 19 of 140

¹⁵ Guidelines regarding the implementation of the Optional Protocol on the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the sale of children, child prostitution and child pornography, 2019, CRC/C156.

¹⁶ Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime, ETS 185. See in this regard: CETS 185: Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime. For more information see: *Sofaer*, Toward an International Convention on Cyber in Seymour/Goodman, The Transnational Dimension of Cyber Crime and Terror, page 225,; *Gercke*, The Slow Awake of a Global Approach Against Cybercrime, CRi 2006, 140 *et seq.*; *Gercke*, National, Regional and International Approaches in the Fight Against Cybercrime, CRi 2008, page 7 *et seq.*; *Gercke*, 10 years Convention on Cybercrime, Cri 2011, 142 *et seq.*; *Aldesco*, The Demise of Anonymity: A Constitutional Challenge to the Convention on Cybercrime, Entertainment Law Review, 2002, No. 1; *Broadhurst*, Development in the global law enforcement of cyber-crime, in Policing: An International Journal of Police Strategies and Management, 29(2), 2006, page 408 *et seq.*; Adoption of Convention on Cybercrime, International Journal of International Law, Vol. 95, No.4, 2001, page 889 *et seq.*.

¹⁷ Explanatory Report to the Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime, No. 91.

¹⁸ Akdeniz in Edwards/Waelde, Law and the Internet: Regulating Cyberspace; Williams in Miller, Encyclopaedia of Criminology, page 7. Regarding the extent of criminalization, see: Child Pornography: Model Legislation & Global Review, 2006, available at:

www.icmec.org/en X1/pdf/ModelLegislationFINAL.pdf. Regarding the discussion about the criminalization of child pornography and freedom of speech in the United States, see: *Burke*, Thinking Outside the Box: Child Pornography, Obscenity and the Constitution, Virginia Journal of Law and Technology, Vol. 8, 2003, available at: www.vjolt.net/vol8/issue3/v8i3 a11-Burke.pdf; *Sieber*, Kinderpornographie, Jugendschutz und Providerverantwortlichkeit im Internet. This article compares various national laws in terms of the criminalization of child pornography.

¹⁹ Regarding differences in legislation, see: *Wortley/Smallbone*, Child Pornography on the Internet, page 26, available at: www.cops.usdoj.gov/mime/open.pdf?ltem=1729.

²⁰ Explanatory Report to the Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime, No. 91.



- a) producing child pornography for the purpose of its distribution through a computer system;
- b) offering or making available child pornography through a computer system;
- c) distributing or transmitting child pornography through a computer system;
- d) procuring child pornography through a computer system for oneself or for another person;
- e) possessing child pornography in a computer system or on a computer-data storage medium.
- (2) For the purpose of paragraph 1 above, the term "child pornography" shall include pornographic material that visually depicts:
- a) a minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct;
- b) a person appearing to be a minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct;
- c) realistic images representing a minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct.
- (3) For the purpose of paragraph 2 above, the term "minor" shall include all persons under 18 years of age. A Party may, however, require a lower age-limit, which shall be not less than 16 years.
- (4) Each Party may reserve the right not to apply, in whole or in part, paragraphs 1, sub-paragraphs d. and e, and 2, sub-paragraphs b. and c.

The criminalization described in Art. 9 of the CoE Convention on Cybercrime is largely in line with the standards described in the 2000 Optional Protocol to the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child.²¹ Just like the Optional Protocol at UN level, the CoE Convention on Cybercrime does not specifically address more recent way CSEM is consumed – such as streaming video.

2.2.2. Convention on the Protection of Children

In 2007 the Council of Europe Convention on the Protection of Children against Sexual Exploitation and Sexual Abuse was opened for signature.²² Unlike the 2001 Convention on Cybercrime, it does no specifically focus on online crimes but addresses the need for criminalization of both traditional as well as online offences.

Article 20 – Offences concerning child pornography

- (1) Each Party shall take the necessary legislative or other measures to ensure that the following intentional conduct, when committed without right, is criminalised:
- a) producing child pornography;
- b) offering or making available child pornography;
- c) distributing or transmitting child pornography;
- d) procuring child pornography for oneself or for another person;

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 20 of 140

²¹ For details see: *Gercke*, Understanding Cybercrime, ITU, 2014, Chapter 6.2.8.

²² Council of Europe Convention on the Protection of Children against Sexual Exploitation and Sexual Abuse, ETS 201.



- e) possessing child pornography;
- f) knowingly obtaining access, through information and communication technologies, to child pornography.
- (2) For the purpose of the present article, the term "child pornography" shall mean any material that visually depicts a child engaged in real or simulated sexually explicit conduct or any depiction of a child's sexual organs for primarily sexual purposes.
- (3) Each Party may reserve the right not to apply, in whole or in part, paragraph 1.a and e to the production and possession of pornographic material:
- consisting exclusively of simulated representations or realistic images of a non-existent child;
- involving children who have reached the age set in application of Article 18, paragraph 2, where these images are produced and possessed by them with their consent and solely for their own private use.
- (4) Each Party may reserve the right not to apply, in whole or in part, paragraph 1.f

Art. 20 (1) (a)–(f) is largely in line with the UN Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child and the CoE Convention on Cybercrime Art. 20 (1) (f) specifically addresses Internet related conduct.

2.3. European Union

The European Union has undertaken several steps to harmonize the legislation related to CSEM among the EU Member States. The most relevant legal framework in this regard to the 2011 EU Directive on Combatting Child Pornography.²³ While Art. 2(c) defines the term "child pornography" for the purposes of this Directive, Art. 5 of this Directive specifically addresses the issue of CSEM.

Article 5 - Offences concerning child pornography

- 1. Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that the intentional conduct, when committed without right, referred to in paragraphs 2 to 6 is punishable.
- 2. Acquisition or possession of child pornography shall be punishable by a maximum term of imprisonment of at least 1 year.
- 3. Knowingly obtaining access, by means of information and communication technology, to child pornography shall be punishable by a maximum term of imprisonment of at least 1 year.
- 4. Distribution, dissemination or transmission of child pornography shall be punishable by a maximum term of imprisonment of at least 2 years.
- 5. Offering, supplying or making available child pornography shall be punishable by a maximum term

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 21 of 140

²³ Directive 2011/93/EU of the European Parliament and the Council of 13 December 2011 on combating the sexual abuse and sexual exploitation of children and child pornography and replacing Council Framework Decision 2004/68/JHA. Regarding details see: *Gercke*, EU Directive to fight child pornography, Computer und Recht, 2012, page 520 et seq.



of imprisonment of at least 2 years.

- 6. Production of child pornography shall be punishable by a maximum term of imprisonment of at least 3 years.
- 7. It shall be within the discretion of Member States to decide whether this Article applies to cases involving child pornography as referred to in Article 2(c)(iii), where the person appearing to be a child was in fact 18 years of age or older at the time of depiction.
- 8. It shall be within the discretion of Member States to decide whether paragraphs 2 and 6 of this Article apply to cases where it is established that pornographic material as referred to in Article 2(c)(iv) is produced and possessed by the producer solely for his or her private use in so far as no pornographic material as referred to in Article 2(c)(i), (ii) or (iii) has been used for the purpose of its production and provided that the act involves no risk of dissemination of the material.

Art. 5 is in line with international best practices, especially Art. 20 CoE Convention on the Protection of Children. Just like the CoE Convention it does specifically address Internet-related conduct.

2.4. Conclusion for GRACE

Task T9.2 has two main focuses: Analysing the legal environment LEAs will be operating the GRACE solution in and highlighting areas that researchers involved in the development need to be mindful about while performing their work.

With regard to both – LEAs and researchers – it is important to underline that the applicable international and regional frameworks do not include any specific exemption from criminal liability for individual LEA officers or researchers. As a consequence, both LEA officers and researchers have to be mindful about the fact that they face possible criminal sanctions when interacting with CSEM unless national law provides an exemption for their respective activity. As within the work carried out under Task 9.2 no exemptions for research purposes in general and individual researchers in particular could be identified, all researchers and other non-LEA experts involved in the GRACE project should avoid any direct interaction with CSEM. LEAs should solely act within the exemptions provided for them by national law.



3. Proposal for a New Regulatory Framework in the EU

This chapter takes a closer look at the regulatory framework for artificial intelligence proposed by the European Commission in April 2021 and provides a first analysis how this future regulatory framework will apply to the tools and platform developed in the course of the GRACE project.

On 21 April 2021, the European Commission presented a legislative package addressing both policy dimensions of Al²⁴ because the same elements and techniques that power the socio-economic benefits of Al can also bring about new risks or negative consequences for individuals or the society.²⁵ In an effort to strengthen Al uptake, investment and innovation across the EU, the European Commission made a revised Coordinated Plan on Al²⁶ available. In order to address the potential high risks Al poses to safety and fundamental rights, the European Commission presented the proposal for a Regulation laying down harmonised rules on artificial intelligence (Artificial Intelligence Act).²⁷ As first-ever legal framework on Al, the Artificial Intelligence Act is complemented by a proposal for a Regulation on Machinery Products²⁸ adapting safety rules to increase users' trust in the new, versatile generation of products.

First, the objectives and the risk-based approach of the proposed Artificial Intelligence Act are presented (section 3.1. below). Second, it is examined how the Artificial Intelligence Act classifies and regulates the GRACE tools and platform (section 3.2. below).

3.1. Objectives and Approach of the Artificial Intelligence Act

The new regulatory framework for AI strives to achieve *four specific objectives*: (i) ensure that AI systems are safe and respect existing law on fundamental rights and Union values; (ii) ensure legal certainty; (iii) enhance governance and effective enforcement of existing law on fundamental rights and safety; and (iv) facilitate the development of a single market for lawful, safe and trustworthy AI applications.²⁹ For this purpose, the Artificial Intelligence Act sets harmonised rules for the development, placement and use of AI systems in the EU.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 23 of 140

²⁴ Starting with the launch of the European AI strategy in April 2018, the Commission's two-pronged policy has been to make the EU a world-class hub for AI, while ensuring that AI is human-centric and trustworthy. See Commission, White Paper on Artificial Intelligence - A European approach to excellence and trust, COM(2020) 65 final, 19 February 2020, setting out as vision for AI in Europe: an ecosystem of excellence and an ecosystem of trust for AI.

²⁵ Commission, Communication: Fostering a European approach to artificial intelligence, COM(2021) 205 final, 21 April 2021, p. 1.

²⁶ Commission, Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down harmonized rules on artificial intelligence (Artificial Intelligence Act) and amending certain Union legislative acts, COM(2021) 206 final, 21 April 2021.

²⁷ Commission, Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down harmonized rules on artificial intelligence (Artificial Intelligence Act) and amending certain Union legislative acts, COM(2021) 206 final, 21 April 2021.

²⁸ Commission, Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on machinery products, COM(2021) 202 final, 21 April 2021.

²⁹ Commission, Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down harmonized rules on artificial intelligence (Artificial Intelligence Act) and amending certain Union legislative acts, COM(2021) 206 final, 21 April 2021, p. 3.



Following a risk-based approach, certain particularly harmful AI practices are prohibited and specific restrictions and safeguards are placed on law enforcement's use of remote biometric identification systems, 30 while high-risk AI systems³¹ posing significant risks to the health and safety or fundamental rights of individuals have to comply with a set of horizontal mandatory requirements for trustworthy AI³² and follow conformity assessment procedures³³. Complementing the technological requirements, the Artificial Intelligence Act also sets out obligations on each and every provider and user of a high-risk AI system to ensure safety and respect for fundamental rights throughout the entire lifecycle of an AI system.³⁴ Regarding *non-high-risk AI systems*, their providers are encouraged to draw up codes of conduct fostering the voluntarily application of the requirements for trustworthy AI.35

This risk methodology reveals that the requirements for trustworthy AI set out in Chapter 2 of the Artificial Intelligence Act are a crucial feature for AI systems in the EU. This set of specifically designed requirements echoes the criteria elaborated in the H-LEG's "Ethical Guidelines for Trustworthy AI"36 which are examined for the GRACE tools and platform in Deliverable D9.1.³⁷ Chapter 2 of the Artificial Intelligence Act requires the operation of a risk management system, 38 the use of high-quality datasets, 39 the establishment of appropriate documentation⁴⁰ to enhance traceability,⁴¹ the sharing of adequate information with the user,⁴² the design and implementation of appropriate human oversight measures,43 and the achievement of the highest standards in terms of robustness, safety, cybersecurity and accuracy.44

3.2. Application to GRACE Tools and Platform

Scope of the Artificial Intelligence Act 3.2.1.

The tools and platform developed in the course of the GRACE project (GRACE system) fall under the proposed Artificial Intelligence Act. Art. 3(1) Artificial Intelligence Act defines an AI system as software that can, for a given set of human-defined objectives, generate outputs such as content, predictions, recommendations or decisions influencing the environments they interact with. Further, the software has to be developed with at least one of the techniques and approaches listed in Annex I which contains (a) machine learning approaches, (b) logic- and knowledge-based approaches, and (c) statistical approaches, Bayesian estimation, search and

Grant Agreement: 883341

Page 24 of 140 Dissemination level: CO

³⁰ Art. 5 Artificial Intelligence Act.

³¹ Art. 6 Artificial Intelligence Act.

³² Art. 8(1) Artificial Intelligence Act demanding compliance with all requirements of Chapter 2 Artificial Intelligence Act.

³³ Art. 43 Artificial Intelligence Act.

³⁴ See Artt. 16 – 29 Artificial Intelligence Act (Chapter 3).

³⁵ Art. 69 Artificial Intelligence Act.

³⁶ Al H-LEG, "Ethics Guidelines for Trustworthy Al", 8 April 2019.

³⁷ See section 3. of Deliverable 9.1 Ethical Report.

³⁸ Art. 9 Artificial Intelligence Act.

³⁹ Art. 10 Artificial Intelligence Act.

⁴⁰ Art. 11 Artificial Intelligence Act.

⁴¹ Art. 12 Artificial Intelligence Act.

⁴² Art. 13 Artificial Intelligence Act.

⁴³ Art. 14 Artificial Intelligence Act.

⁴⁴ Art. 15 Artificial Intelligence Act.



optimization methods.

ANNEX I – ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNIQUES AND APPROACHES referred to in Article 3(1)

- (a) Machine learning approaches, including supervised, unsupervised and reinforcement learning, using a wide variety of methods including deep learning;
- (b) Logic- and knowledge-based approaches, including knowledge representation, inductive (logic) programming, knowledge bases, inference and deductive engines, (symbolic) reasoning and expert systems;
- (c) Statistical approaches, Bayesian estimation, search and optimization methods.

This definition of AI is technology-neutral and, according to Art. 4 Artificial Intelligence Act, open to be updated by the European Commission in line with (future) market and technological developments on the basis of characteristics that are similar to the techniques and approaches listed in Annex I. This definition is also significantly broader than the definition of AI elaborated by the High-Level Expert Group on AI in 2018, 45 because the definition suggested in the Artificial Intelligence Act appears to lack the element of unpredictability as well as the element of a black box effect. Therefore, this definition of AI appears to comprise not only deterministic software but also traditional expert systems. 46

The GRACE project develops Big Data solutions for data ETL⁴⁷ which will not only standardise the management of CSEM reports, but also avoid duplicate processing and enhance collaboration amongst national LEAs within the EU. The data of each CSEM report will be analysed in terms of visual, audio and text information using AI technologies to produce structured and validated information from the CSEM report's content. For this purpose, GRACE will develop novel forensic analysis tools for (i) CSEM-specific content analysis and classification, (ii) content-based geo-localisation, (iii) the creation of evidence graphs to connect cases, (iv) case prioritisation techniques and (v) predictive analysis of trends in CSE offenders' tactics. For the operational coordination of LEAs in all Member States, a Federated (Machine) Learning platform will be developed and established which will exploit available infrastructure as well as the metadata of any CSEM content distributed across the entire EU. As a consequence, the entire GRACE system qualifies as AI system within the meaning of the Artificial Intelligence Act independent of the question whether the GRACE system would be combined with an automated search tool for investigative evidence⁴⁸ or not.

3.2.2. High-Risk AI System

The specific restrictions and safeguards set out in Art. 5(1)(d) Artificial Intelligence Act for the use of 'remote

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 25 of 140

⁴⁵ High-Level Expert Group on AI, "A Definition of AI: Main Capabilities and Disciplines", 8 April 2019, page 6.

⁴⁶ Spindler, "Der Vorschlag der EU-Kommission für eine Verordnung zur Regulierung von Künstlicher Intelligenz", Computer und Recht 2021, page 361.

⁴⁷ ETL = Extract, Transform, Load; referring to the general procedure of copying data from one or more sources into a destination system which represents the data differently from the source(s) or in a different context than the source(s), see: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extract,_transform,_load.

⁴⁸ For details and the differentiation between searches in individual investigations and general searches for CSE content see Deliverable D9.1., section 4.



biometric identification systems'⁴⁹ for the purpose of law enforcement would not be applicable. First, the identification system developed in the course of the GRACE system seems unlikely to be operated for 'real time' identifications and, second, online spaces do not qualify as 'publicly accessible spaces' within the meaning of Art. 3(39) Artificial Intelligence Act because they are not physical spaces.⁵⁰

The GRACE system falls squarely under the definition of a *high-risk AI system* established in Art. 6(2) Artificial Intelligence Act in connection with Annex III No. 1 listing any AI system for remote biometric identification of natural persons⁵¹ as well as No. 6 regarding the area of law enforcement listing explicitly AI systems intended to be used by LEAs for the evaluation of the reliability of evidence,⁵² profiling in the course of an investigation,⁵³ and Big Data applications⁵⁴. These AI systems intended to be used in the law enforcement context have been classified as high-risk because their accuracy, reliability and transparency is particularly important to avoid adverse impacts, retain public trust and ensure accountability and effective redress.⁵⁵

Article 6 - Classification rules for high-risk AI systems

- 1. Irrespective of whether an AI system is placed on the market or put into service independently from the products referred to in points (a) and (b), that AI system shall be considered high-risk where both of the following conditions are fulfilled:
 - (a) the AI system is intended to be used as a safety component of a product, or is itself a product, covered by the Union harmonisation legislation listed in Annex II;
 - (b) the product whose safety component is the AI system, or the AI system itself as a product, is required to undergo a third-party conformity assessment with a view to the placing on the market or putting into service of that product pursuant to the Union harmonisation legislation listed in Annex II.
- 2. In addition to the high-risk AI systems referred to in paragraph 1, AI systems referred to in Annex III shall also be considered high-risk.

ANNEX III - HIGH-RISK AI SYSTEMS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 6(2)

High-risk AI systems pursuant to Article 6(2) are the AI systems listed in any of the following areas:

- 1. Biometric identification and categorisation of natural persons:
- (a) Al systems intended to be used for the 'real-time' and 'post' remote biometric identification of natural persons;
- 2. Management and operation of critical infrastructure:
- (a) AI systems intended to be used as safety components in the management and operation of road

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 26 of 140

⁴⁹ Defined in Art. 3(36) Artificial Intelligence Act as an AI system for the purpose of identifying natural persons through the comparison of a person's biometric data with the biometric data contained in a reference database.

⁵⁰ Recital 9 sentence 3 Artificial Intelligence Act.

⁵¹ 'real time' and 'post'.

⁵² Annex III No. 6(d) Artificial Intelligence Act.

⁵³ Annex III No. 6(f) Artificial Intelligence Act.

⁵⁴ Annex III No. 6 (g) Artificial Intelligence Act.

⁵⁵ Recital 38 sentence 4 Artificial Intelligence Act.



traffic and the supply of water, gas, heating and electricity.

- 3. Education and vocational training:
- (a) Al systems intended to be used for the purpose of determining access or assigning natural persons to educational and vocational training institutions;
- (b) Al systems intended to be used for the purpose of assessing students in educational and vocational training institutions and for assessing participants in tests commonly required for admission to educational institutions.
- 4. Employment, workers management and access to self-employment:
- (a) AI systems intended to be used for recruitment or selection of natural persons, notably for advertising vacancies, screening or filtering applications, evaluating candidates in the course of interviews or tests;
- (b) AI intended to be used for making decisions on promotion and termination of work-related contractual relationships, for task allocation and for monitoring and evaluating performance and behaviour of persons in such relationships.
- 5. Access to and enjoyment of essential private services and public services and benefits:
- (a) Al systems intended to be used by public authorities or on behalf of public authorities to evaluate the eligibility of natural persons for public assistance benefits and services, as well as to grant, reduce, revoke, or reclaim such benefits and services;
- (b) AI systems intended to be used to evaluate the creditworthiness of natural persons or establish their credit score, with the exception of AI systems put into service by small scale providers for their own use;
- (c) Al systems intended to be used to dispatch, or to establish priority in the dispatching of emergency first response services, including by firefighters and medical aid.
- 6. Law enforcement:
- (a) AI systems intended to be used by law enforcement authorities for making individual risk assessments of natural persons in order to assess the risk of a natural person for offending or reoffending or the risk for potential victims of criminal offences;
- (b) Al systems intended to be used by law enforcement authorities as polygraphs and similar tools or to detect the emotional state of a natural person;
- (c) Al systems intended to be used by law enforcement authorities to detect deep fakes as referred to in article 52(3);
- (d) AI systems intended to be used by law enforcement authorities for evaluation of the reliability of evidence in the course of investigation or prosecution of criminal offences;
- (e) Al systems intended to be used by law enforcement authorities for predicting the occurrence or reoccurrence of an actual or potential criminal offence based on profiling of natural persons as referred to in Article 3(4) of Directive (EU) 2016/680 or assessing personality traits and characteristics or past criminal behaviour of natural persons or groups;
- (f) Al systems intended to be used by law enforcement authorities for profiling of natural persons as referred to in Article 3(4) of Directive (EU) 2016/680 in the course of detection, investigation or prosecution of criminal offences;

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 27 of 140



- (g) AI systems intended to be used for crime analytics regarding natural persons, allowing law enforcement authorities to search complex related and unrelated large data sets available in different data sources or in different data formats in order to identify unknown patterns or discover hidden relationships in the data.
- 7. Migration, asylum and border control management:
- (a) Al systems intended to be used by competent public authorities as polygraphs and similar tools or to detect the emotional state of a natural person;
- (b) Al systems intended to be used by competent public authorities to assess a risk, including a security risk, a risk of irregular immigration, or a health risk, posed by a natural person who intends to enter or has entered into the territory of a Member State;
- (c) AI systems intended to be used by competent public authorities for the verification of the authenticity of travel documents and supporting documentation of natural persons and detect non-authentic documents by checking their security features;
- (d) Al systems intended to assist competent public authorities for the examination of applications for asylum, visa and residence permits and associated complaints with regard to the eligibility of the natural persons applying for a status.
- 8. Administration of justice and democratic processes:
- (a) AI systems intended to assist a judicial authority in researching and interpreting facts and the law and in applying the law to a concrete set of facts.

As *high-risk AI system*, the GRACE system will have to be registered in the EU database for stand-alone high-risk AI systems established by Art. 60 Artificial Intelligence Act before the GRACE system could be placed on the market or put into service.⁵⁶

⁵⁶ Art. 51 Artificial Intelligence Act.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 28 of 140



4. Victims' Rights

Child sexual abuse and exploitation (CSE) is a particularly heinous crime that has wide-ranging and serious life-long consequences for victims. In hurting children, these crimes also cause significant and long-term social harm. Respect for human dignity is the foundation of human rights. CSE is a gross violation of the children's right to respect for their human dignity and physical and mental integrity.

This chapter provides an overview of the legal frameworks established in international treaties at global level by the United Nations (section 4.1. below) and at regional level by the Council of Europe (section 4.2. below) as well as of the legal framework for victims' rights within the European Union (section 4.3. below).⁵⁷

4.1. United Nations Framework

The provisions of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights⁵⁸ and all other international human rights treaties including those of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights⁵⁹ also apply to children. However, it was not until the drafting and near universal ratification of a human rights convention enshrining the comprehensive set of rights held by children that the distinct characteristics of childhood have gained international recognition. Under the Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC),⁶⁰ a child is explicitly recognised as a human rights holder entitled to non-negotiable rights to protection. The child is entitled to all human rights and fundamental freedoms laid down in the CRC and related international human rights instruments and jurisprudence.

4.1.1. Child Protection Rights

At global level, the CRC is the cornerstone of children's rights imposing legally binding obligations on States Parties to respect, protect and fulfil the rights of the child. There are specific protection rights in the CRC which include protection from all forms of child abuse, neglect, exploitation and cruelty before a child falls victim to any of these. While Art. 34 CRC explicitly requires States Parties to protect children from all forms of sexual exploitation and abuse, Art. 19 CRC obligates the States Parties in a much broader sense to prohibit, prevent and respond to all forms of violence, injury or abuse, maltreatment or exploitation of children, including sexual abuse, while in the care of parents or any other legal guardian.⁶¹ For children who have become a victim, the

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 29 of 140

⁵⁷ For an initial presentation of the main legal bases in relation to child protection against sexual abuse and exploitation see also section 5. of Deliverable D10.6.

⁵⁸ United Nations, General Assembly, Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR), Resolution 217 A, A/RES/3/217 A, 10 December 1948.

⁵⁹ United Nations, International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, Resolution 2200A (XXI), adopted on 16 December 1966, entered into force on 23 March 1976.

⁶⁰ United Nations, Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC), Resolution 44/25, adopted on 20 November 1989, entered into force on 2 September 1990; the CRC is the most ratified human rights treaty in the world because all UN Member States (except the USA) have agreed to be bound by the obligation to uphold children's rights in all spheres of life.

⁶¹ Violence within the meaning of Art. 19(1) CRC includes any form of CSEM as violence through information and communications technologies; see: UN Committee on the Rights of the Child, General comment No. 13



States Parties have to take protective measures including effective procedures for the investigation and treatment of instances of child maltreatment as well as for judicial involvement. 62

Article 19 CRC

- 1. States Parties shall take all appropriate legislative, administrative, social and educational measures to protect the child from all forms of physical or mental violence, injury or abuse, neglect or negligent treatment, maltreatment or exploitation, including sexual abuse, while in the care of parent(s), legal guardian(s) or any other person who has the care of the child.
- 2. Such protective measures should, as appropriate, include effective procedures for the establishment of social programmes to provide necessary support for the child and for those who have the care of the child, as well as for other forms of prevention and for identification, reporting, referral, investigation, treatment and follow-up of instances of child maltreatment described heretofore, and, as appropriate, for judicial involvement.

Article 34 CRC

States Parties undertake to protect the child from all forms of sexual exploitation and sexual abuse. For these purposes, States Parties shall in particular take all appropriate national, bilateral and multilateral measures to prevent:

- (a) The inducement or coercion of a child to engage in any unlawful sexual activity;
- (b) The exploitative use of children in prostitution or other unlawful sexual practices;
- (c) The exploitative use of children in pornographic performances and materials.

These protective measures require a child rights approach furthering the realisation of the rights of all children as set out in the CRC. The States Parties are obligated to develop the capacity of duty bearers to meet their obligations to respect, protect and fulfil rights (Art. 4 CRC) and the capacity of rights holders to claim their rights. This child rights approach has to be guided at all times by the rights to non-discrimination (Art. 2 CRC), consideration of the best interests of the child (Art. 3(1) CRC), life, survival and development (Art. 6 CRC), and respect for the views of the child (Art. 12 CRC). Furthermore, children have the right to be directed and guided in the exercise of their rights by caregivers, parents and community members, in line with children's evolving capacities (Art. 5 CRC).63

Child Victim's Rights 4.1.2.

The position of a child as victim is explicitly recognised in Art. 39 CRC. This provision requires States Parties to

⁶³ See the definition of a child rights approach in: UN Committee on the Rights of the Child, General comment No. 13 (2011) on the right of the child to freedom from all forms of violence, 18 April 2011, CRC/C/GC/13, at para. 59.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 30 of 140

⁽²⁰¹¹⁾ on the right of the child to freedom from all forms of violence, 18 April 2011, CRC/C/GC/13, at para. 31.

⁶² Art. 19(2) CRC.



take all appropriate measures to promote physical and psychological recovery and social reintegration of child victims (sentence 1). This recovery and reintegration must take place in an environment which fosters the health, self-respect and dignity of the child (sentence 2). For that reason, Art. 19(2) CRC requires appropriate "investigation" and "treatment" among several other services needed for child victims.

Article 39 CRC

States Parties shall take all appropriate measures to promote physical and psychological recovery and social reintegration of a child victim of: any form of neglect, exploitation, or abuse; torture or any other form of cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment; or armed conflicts. Such recovery and reintegration shall take place in an environment which fosters the health, self-respect and dignity of the child.

While the investigation of instances of violence requires a child rights-based and child-sensitive approach by qualified professionals,⁶⁴ the appropriate "treatment" of a child victim must pay heed to: (i) inviting and giving due weight to the child's views; (ii) the safety of the child; (iii) the possible need for her or his immediate safe placement; and (iv) the predictable influences of potential interventions on the child's long-term well-being, health and development. In this respect, a full range of services should be available upon identification of abuse, ranging from medical, mental health, social and legal services and support as well as longer term follow-up services including family group conferencing and other similar practices.⁶⁵

All judicial proceedings involving child victims of violence must not only adhere to the celerity principle while respecting the rule of law, but also treat the child victim in a child-friendly and sensitive manner throughout the justice process, taking into account the child's personal situation, needs, age, gender, disability and level of maturity and fully respecting their physical, mental and moral integrity. ⁶⁶ The UN Guidelines on Justice in Matters involving Child Victims and Witnesses of Crime provide very detailed guidance on how to implement these aspects in the areas starting with the guiding principles (at III.) over to specifying the impact of: the right to be treated with dignity and compassion (at V.), the right to be protected from discrimination (at VI.), the right to be informed (at VII.), the right to be heard and to express views and concerns (at VIII.), the right to effective assistance (at IX.), the right to privacy (at X.), the right to be protected from hardship during the justice process (at XI.), the right to safety (XII.), as well as the right to reparation (XIII.) and the right to special preventive measures (XIV.). ⁶⁷

Regarding victims of CSE, the CRC has been augmented by the Optional Protocol on the sale of children, child

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 31 of 140

⁶⁴ UN Committee on the Rights of the Child, General comment No. 13 (2011) on the right of the child to freedom from all forms of violence, 18 April 2011, CRC/C/GC/13, at para. 51.

⁶⁵ UN Committee on the Rights of the Child, General comment No. 13 (2011) on the right of the child to freedom from all forms of violence, 18 April 2011, CRC/C/GC/13, at para. 52.

⁶⁶ UN Committee on the Rights of the Child, General comment No. 13 (2011) on the right of the child to freedom from all forms of violence, 18 April 2011, CRC/C/GC/13, at para. 54(b) and (d); UN Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC), Guidelines on Justice in Matters involving Child Victims and Witnesses of Crime, 22 July 2005, Annex to Resolution 2005/20, especially at 10. – 14.

⁶⁷ UN Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC), Guidelines on Justice in Matters involving Child Victims and Witnesses of Crime, Annex to Resolution 2005/20, 22 July 2005. Regarding the interpretation of the right to be informed (at VII.) and the right to be heard (at VIII.) see also: UN Committee on the Rights of the Child (2009), General Comment no. 12 (2009): The right of the child to be heard, CRC/C/GC/12, 1 July 2009, at paras. 62 et seq.



prostitution and child pornography.⁶⁸ Art. 8(1) of this Optional Protocol obligates States Parties to adopt appropriate measures to protect the rights and interests of child victims at all stages of the criminal justice process. A key guiding principle is enshrined in Art. 3(1) CRC and requires States Parties to ensure that "the best interests of the child" are a primary consideration of all state activities (including courts of law and law enforcement activities) in all actions concerning children. The full application of the concept of the child's best interests is inherently intertwined with the child rights approach engaging all actors to secure the child's holistic integrity and human dignity.⁶⁹ Achieving this requires the cooperation of a broad range of institutions and actors, and the United Nations Model Strategies and Practical Measures on the Elimination of Violence against Children in the Field of Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice identify the "complementary roles of the criminal justice system, child protection agencies, health, education and social service sectors and, in some cases, informal justice systems in creating a protective environment and preventing and responding to incidents of violence against children".⁷⁰

4.2. CoE Framework

In the European regional frame, the Council of Europe (CoE) is an international organisation based on cooperation causing the efficacy of its action to rely on the political will of its States Parties. This means that the efficacy of a convention's objectives, in principle, depends not only on the ratification of the treaty by the States Parties of the Council of Europe but also on the adoption of all national measures necessary to implement the treaty by the relevant States Parties.⁷¹

4.2.1. Convention No. 116 on the Compensation of Victims of Violent Crimes

The CoE established the protection of victims' rights with the European Convention on the Compensation of Victims of Violent Crimes adopted on 24 November 1983 (Convention No. 116).⁷² Convention No. 116 deals, on the one hand, with victims of intentional crimes who have suffered bodily injury or impairment of health and of dependants of persons who have died as a result of such crimes. On the other hand, Convention N. 116 deals with the need to introduce schemes for compensation for these victims by the state in whose territory

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 32 of 140

-

⁶⁸ United Nations, Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the sale of children, child prostitution and child pornography, A/RES/54/263, adopted on 16 March 2001, entered into force on 18 January 2002.

⁶⁹ UN Committee on the Rights of the Child, General Comment No. 14 (2013) on the right of the child to have his or her best interests taken as a primary consideration (art. 3, para. 1), CRC/C/GC/14, 29 March 2013, at para. 5.

⁷⁰ United Nations, 2014, GA Resolution A/RES/69/194, adopted on 18 December 2014, 26 January 2015, Annex at para 23.

⁷¹ Fernández de Casadevante Romani in: von Bogdandy/Wolfrum (eds.), Max Planck Yearbook of United Nations Law, Vol. 14, 2010, p. 219 (p. 231).

⁷² CoE, Convention on the Compensation of Victims of Violent Crimes, Convention No. 116, adopted on 24 November 1983, entered into force on 1 February 1988.



the crime was committed, 73 in particular when the offender has not been identified or is without resources. 74

According to Art. 3 Convention No. 116, two groups of victims are eligible to compensation: (i) nationals of the States Parties to the Convention and (ii) nationals of all Member States of the Council of Europe who are permanent residents in the state on whose territory the crime was committed. As a result of this approach, three groups of victims are excluded from a possible compensation: (i) the nationals of all Member States of the Council of Europe that are not States Parties to the Convention; (ii) the nationals of all Member States of the Council of Europe that are not permanent residents in the state on whose territory the crime was committed; and (iii) the nationals of third states.

Article 3 Convention No. 116

Compensation shall be paid by the State on whose territory the crime was committed:

- a. to nationals of the States party to this Convention;
- b. to nationals of all member States of the Council of Europe who are permanent residents in the State on whose territory the crime was committed.

Article 4 Convention No. 116

Compensation shall cover, according to the case under consideration, at least the following items: loss of earnings, medical and hospitalisation expenses and funeral expenses, and, as regards dependents, loss of maintenance.

Article 5 Convention No. 116

The compensation scheme may, if necessary, set for any or all elements of compensation an upper limit above which and a minimum threshold below which such compensation shall not be granted.

Article 6 Convention No. 116

The compensation scheme may specify a period within which any application for compensation must be made.

Article 7 Convention No. 116

Compensation may be reduced or refused on account of the applicant's financial situation.

Article 8 Convention No. 116

- (1) Compensation may be reduced or refused on account of the victim's or the applicant's conduct before, during or after the crime, or in relation to the injury or death.
- (2) Compensation may also be reduced or refused on account of the victim's or the applicant's involvement in organised crime or his membership of an organisation which engages in crimes of violence.
- (3) Compensation may also be reduced or refused if an award or a full award would be contrary to a sense of justice or to public policy (ordre public).

The scope of the victim's compensation shall cover at least loss of earnings, medical and hospitalisation

Grant Agreement: 883341

Dissemination level: CO

⁷³ Art. 3 Convention No. 116.

⁷⁴ Art. 2 Convention No. 116.



expenses and funeral expenses.⁷⁵ However, Convention No. 116 allows States Parties not only to set for any element of compensation, if necessary, an upper limit,⁷⁶ but also to reduce or refuse victim's compensation in four situations: (i) on account of the applicant's financial situation;⁷⁷ (ii) on account of the victim's or the applicant's conduct before, during or after the crime;⁷⁸ (iii) on account of the victim's involvement in organised crime;⁷⁹ or (iv) if awarding compensation would be contrary to a sense of justice or to public policy (*ordre public*).

4.2.2. Lanzarote Convention

While the CoE Convention on Action against Trafficking in Human Beings (Convention No. 197)⁸⁰ already highlights particular needs of child victims in the context of all forms of trafficking in human beings for sexual exploitation,⁸¹ the first instrument to establish the various forms of sexual abuse of children as criminal offences is the CoE Convention on the Protection of Children against Sexual Exploitation and Sexual Abuse (Lanzarote Convention)⁸². Art. 31 Lanzarote Convention indicates which general measures of protection States Parties should take to protect the rights and interests of victims, including their special needs as witnesses, at all stages of investigations and criminal proceedings. These measures include (i) informing child victims of their rights and the services at their disposal,⁸³ (ii) enabling child victims to be heard and to supply evidence,⁸⁴ (iii) providing child victims with appropriate support services so that their rights and interests are duly presented and taken into account,⁸⁵ (iv) protecting their privacy, their identity and their image,⁸⁶ (v) providing for their safety from intimidation, retaliation and repeat victimisation,⁸⁷ (vi) ensuring that contact between child victims and perpetrators within court and LEA premises is avoided.⁸⁸ In addition, Art. 31 Lanzarote Convention provides that child victims must have access to legal aid.⁸⁹ At any stage, the information provided must be

⁷⁵ Art. 4 Convention No. 116.

⁷⁶ Art. 5 Convention No. 116.

⁷⁷ Art. 7 Convention No. 116.

⁷⁸ Art. 8(1) Convention No. 116.

⁷⁹ Art. 8(2) Convention No. 116.

⁸⁰ CoE, Convention on Action against Trafficking in Human Beings, Convention No. 197, adopted on 16 May 2005, entered into force on 1 February 2008.

⁸¹ Convention No. 197 aims to design a comprehensive framework for the protection and assistance of victims, Art. 1(1)(b). For child victims, Convention No. 197 includes particular measures e.g. for their identification, Art. 10(4), for assistance in their physical, psychological and social recovery, Art. 12(1) and (7), and repatriation, Art. 16(7). Further, Convention No. 197 ensures that the child victim is afforded special protection measures taking into account the child's best interests before and during court proceedings, Art. 28 (3) and Art. 30.

⁸² CoE, Convention on the Protection of Children against Sexual Exploitation and Sexual Abuse, Convention No. 201, adopted on 25 October 2007, entered in to force on 1 July 2010.

⁸³ Art. 31(1)(a) Lanzarote Convention.

⁸⁴ Art. 31(1)(c) Lanzarote Convention.

⁸⁵ Art. 31(1)(d) Lanzarote Convention.

⁸⁶ Art. 31(1)(e) Lanzarote Convention.

⁸⁷ Art. 31(1)(f) Lanzarote Convention.

⁸⁸ Art. 31(1)(g) Lanzarote Convention.

⁸⁹ Art. 31(3) Lanzarote Convention.



adapted to child victim's age and maturity and be in a language which the child victim understands.90

The Lanzarote Convention contains also requirements safeguarding interviews of a child victim against delays, child-unfriendly premises or unprofessional interviewers,⁹¹ and ensuring that hearings of a child victim in criminal court proceedings can either take place without the presence of the public or victim may be heard in the courtroom without being physically present.⁹²

Article 31 Lanzarote Convention – General measures of protection

- (1) Each Party shall take the necessary legislative or other measures to protect the rights and interests of victims, including their special needs as witnesses, at all stages of investigations and criminal proceedings, in particular by:
 - a. informing them of their rights and the services at their disposal and, unless they do not wish to receive such information, the follow-up given to their complaint, the charges, the general progress of the investigation or proceedings, and their role therein as well as the outcome of their cases;
 - b. ensuring, at least in cases where the victims and their families might be in danger, that they may be informed, if necessary, when the person prosecuted or convicted is released temporarily or definitively;
 - c. enabling them, in a manner consistent with the procedural rules of internal law, to be heard, to supply evidence and to choose the means of having their views, needs and concerns presented, directly or through an intermediary, and considered;
 - d. providing them with appropriate support services so that their rights and interests are duly presented and taken into account;
 - e. protecting their privacy, their identity and their image and by taking measures in accordance with internal law to prevent the public dissemination of any information that could lead to their identification;
 - f. providing for their safety, as well as that of their families and witnesses on their behalf, from intimidation, retaliation and repeat victimisation;
 - g. ensuring that contact between victims and perpetrators within court and law enforcement agency premises is avoided, unless the competent authorities establish otherwise in the best interests of the child or when the investigations or proceedings require such contact.
- (2) Each Party shall ensure that victims have access, as from their first contact with the competent authorities, to information on relevant judicial and administrative proceedings.
- (3) Each Party shall ensure that victims have access, provided free of charge where warranted, to legal aid when it is possible for them to have the status of parties to criminal proceedings.
- (4) Each Party shall provide for the possibility for the judicial authorities to appoint a special representative for the victim when, by internal law, he or she may have the status of a party to the criminal proceedings and where the holders of parental responsibility are precluded from representing the child in such proceedings as a result of a conflict of interest between them and

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 35 of 140

⁹⁰ Art. 31(6) Lanzarote Convention.

⁹¹ Art. 35 Lanzarote Convention.

⁹² Art. 36(2) Lanzarote Convention.



the victim.

- (5) Each Party shall provide, by means of legislative or other measures, in accordance with the conditions provided for by its internal law, the possibility for groups, foundations, associations or governmental or non-governmental organisations, to assist and/or support the victims with their consent during criminal proceedings concerning the offences established in accordance with this Convention.
- (6) Each Party shall ensure that the information given to victims in conformity with the provisions of this article is provided in a manner adapted to their age and maturity and in a language that they can understand.

Article 35 Lanzarote Convention – Interviews with the child

- (1) Each Party shall take the necessary legislative or other measures to ensure that:
 - a. interviews with the child take place without unjustified delay after the facts have been reported to the competent authorities;
 - b. interviews with the child take place, where necessary, in premises designed or adapted for this purpose;
 - c. interviews with the child are carried out by professionals trained for this purpose;
 - d. the same persons, if possible and where appropriate, conduct all interviews with the child;
 - e. the number of interviews is as limited as possible and in so far as strictly necessary for the purpose of criminal proceedings;
 - f. the child may be accompanied by his or her legal representative or, where appropriate, an adult of his or her choice, unless a reasoned decision has been made to the contrary in respect of that person.
- (2) Each Party shall take the necessary legislative or other measures to ensure that all interviews with the victim or, where appropriate, those with a child witness, may be videotaped and that these videotaped interviews may be accepted as evidence during the court proceedings, according to the rules provided by its internal law.
- (3) When the age of the victim is uncertain and there are reasons to believe that the victim is a child, the measures established in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be applied pending verification of his or her age.

Article 36 Lanzarote Convention – Criminal court proceedings

- (1) Each Party shall take the necessary legislative or other measures, with due respect for the rules governing the autonomy of legal professions, to ensure that training on children's rights and sexual exploitation and sexual abuse of children is available for the benefit of all persons involved in the proceedings, in particular judges, prosecutors and lawyers.
- (2) Each Party shall take the necessary legislative or other measures to ensure, according to the rules provided by its internal law, that:
 - a. the judge may order the hearing to take place without the presence of the public;
 - b. the victim may be heard in the courtroom without being present, notably through the use

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 36 of 140



of appropriate communication technologies.

4.2.3. Guidelines on Child Friendly Justice

As key reference point for how to make a justice system more adaptable to children, the CoE has issued Guidelines on Child-Friendly Justice.⁹³ These Guidelines also address the position of child victims, particularly when providing evidence in judicial proceedings, and suggest eleven specific measures in line with the Lanzarote Convention for allowing children to give evidence in the most favourable settings and under the most suitable conditions in the light of their age, maturity and level of understanding.⁹⁴ To this end, the Guidelines recommend to involve trained professionals⁹⁵ and encourage audiovisual statements⁹⁶ as well as the opportunity to give evidence in criminal cases without the presence of the alleged perpetrator.⁹⁷

The child-friendly approach promoted in the Guidelines builds on the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child⁹⁸ and has the *best interests of the child* as guiding thread.⁹⁹ However, the Guidelines are a non-binding instrument even when repeating relevant principles from a binding legal instrument of international law.¹⁰⁰

4.3. EU Framework

The EU has a solid set of instruments for victim's rights. Complemented by the Compensation Directive and EU rules on European protection orders, the Victims' Rights Directive establishes the right to access information, the right to support and protection, in accordance with victim's individual needs, and a set of procedural rights (section 4.3.1. below). The EU has further adopted instruments that respond to the specific needs of victims of particular crimes like the Anti-Trafficking Directive and the Directive against sexual abuse and sexual exploitation of children (section 4.3.2. below). Because this set of instruments has not yet unfolded its full potential, the European Commission has set out a comprehensive strategy for improving the situation of child victims in the EU (section 4.3.3. below).

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 37 of 140

⁹³ CoE, Guidelines of the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe on child-friendly justice, adopted adopted by the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe on 17 November 2010.

⁹⁴ CoE, Guidelines on Child-Friendly Justice, at para. 64 – 74.

⁹⁵ CoE, Guidelines on Child-Friendly Justice, at para. 64.

⁹⁶ CoE, Guidelines on Child-Friendly Justice, at para. 65.

⁹⁷ CoE, Guidelines on Child-Friendly Justice, at para. 69.

⁹⁸ See section 4.1. above.

⁹⁹ E.g.: This guidance has been implemented in Art. 56(2) of the CoE, Convention on preventing and combating violence against women and domestic violence, Convention No. 210, adopted on 11 May 2011, entered in to force on 1 August 2014.

¹⁰⁰ CoE, Guidelines on Child-Friendly Justice, at para. 15. Note for example, how the eleven recommendations in paras. 64. – 74. of the Guidelines mirror the requirements of Art. 31 Lanzarote Convention, as stated in para. 63. of the Guidelines' Explanatory Memorandum.



4.3.1. Victim's Rights Directive

The Victim's Rights Directive 2012/29/EU¹⁰¹ explicitly recognises the position of child victims and introduces minimum standards for their protection. Art. 1(2) Victim's Rights Directive provides that, when the victim is a child, his or her best interests are a primary consideration and must be assessed on an individual basis. In addition, a *child-sensitive approach* must prevail meaning that the child's age, maturity, views, needs and concerns have to be taken into account, when the child victim (and the child's legal representative) is informed of any measures or rights specifically focused on the child.

During criminal proceedings, child victims have the *right to be heard* and Member States must ensure that child victims can also provide evidence while due account is taken of the child victim's age and maturity. ¹⁰² The Member States also have prevent public dissemination of any information leading to the identification of a child victim¹⁰³ and are obliged to protect the child victim's privacy, personal integrity and personal data. ¹⁰⁴ For the purposes of the Victim's Rights Directive, child victims are presumed to have specific protection needs due to their vulnerability to secondary and repeat victimisation, to intimidation and to retaliation. ¹⁰⁵ This leads to protective requirements regarding their interview during a criminal investigation ¹⁰⁶ as well as during court proceedings. ¹⁰⁷

Especially for child victims in criminal proceedings, Art. 24 Victim's Rights Directive (a) allows for all interviews with the child victim to be audiovisually recorded and used as evidence, (b) requires the appointment of special representatives, and (c) the right to legal representation in the child victim's own name if there is a conflict of interests between the child victim and the holders of parental responsibility. Last but not least, the Victim's Rights Directive contains various provisions for the protection of victims in general, such as the Right to receive information about their case, 108 and the right to access to victim support services. 109

Article 1 Victim's Rights Directive - Objectives

1. The purpose of this Directive is to ensure that victims of crime receive appropriate information, support and protection and are able to participate in criminal proceedings.

Member States shall ensure that victims are recognised and treated in a respectful, sensitive, tailored, professional and non-discriminatory manner, in all contacts with victim support or restorative justice services or a competent authority, operating within the context of criminal

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 38 of 140

¹⁰¹ Directive 2012/29/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 establishing minimum standards on the rights, support and protection of victims of crime, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2001/220/JHA (Victim's Rights Directive), 14 November 2012, Official Journal of the EU, L 315, p. 57.

¹⁰² Art. 10(1) Victim's Rights Directive.

¹⁰³ Art. 21(1) Victim's Rights Directive.

¹⁰⁴ Art. 21(2) Victim's Rights Directive.

¹⁰⁵ Art. 22(4) Victim's Rights Directive.

¹⁰⁶ The four requirements set out in Art. 23(2) Victim's Rights Directive not only ensure premises designed for the purpose (a), but also the proper training and the choice of the interviewing professional (b) - (d).

¹⁰⁷ The four requirements set out in Art. 23(3) Victim's Rights Directive aim to avoid (a) visual contact between child victims and offenders, (b) ensure that the child victim may be heard in the courtroom without being physically present, (c) avoid unnecessary questioning concerning the child victim's private life not related to the criminal offence, and (d) the presence of the public during the child victim's hearing.

¹⁰⁸ Art. 6 Victim's Rights Directive.

¹⁰⁹ Art. 8 and 9 Victim's Rights Directive.



- proceedings. The rights set out in this Directive shall apply to victims in a non-discriminatory manner, including with respect to their residence status.
- 2. Member States shall ensure that in the application of this Directive, where the victim is a child, the child's best interests shall be a primary consideration and shall be assessed on an individual basis. A child-sensitive approach, taking due account of the child's age, maturity, views, needs and concerns, shall prevail. The child and the holder of parental responsibility or other legal representative, if any, shall be informed of any measures or rights specifically focused on the child.

Article 22 Victim's Rights Directive – Individual assessment of victims to identify specific protection needs

- 1. Member States shall ensure that victims receive a timely and individual assessment, in accordance with national procedures, to identify specific protection needs and to determine whether and to what extent they would benefit from special measures in the course of criminal proceedings, as provided for under Articles 23 and 24, due to their particular vulnerability to secondary and repeat victimisation, to intimidation and to retaliation.
- 2. The individual assessment shall, in particular, take into account:
 - (a) the personal characteristics of the victim;
 - (b) the type or nature of the crime; and
 - (c) the circumstances of the crime.
- 3. In the context of the individual assessment, particular attention shall be paid to victims who have suffered considerable harm due to the severity of the crime; victims who have suffered a crime committed with a bias or discriminatory motive which could, in particular, be related to their personal characteristics; victims whose relationship to and dependence on the offender make them particularly vulnerable. In this regard, victims of terrorism, organised crime, human trafficking, gender-based violence, violence in a close relationship, sexual violence, exploitation or hate crime, and victims with disabilities shall be duly considered.
- 4. For the purposes of this Directive, child victims shall be presumed to have specific protection needs due to their vulnerability to secondary and repeat victimisation, to intimidation and to retaliation. To determine whether and to what extent they would benefit from special measures as provided for under Articles 23 and 24, child victims shall be subject to an individual assessment as provided for in paragraph 1 of this Article.
- 5. The extent of the individual assessment may be adapted according to the severity of the crime and the degree of apparent harm suffered by the victim.
- 6. Individual assessments shall be carried out with the close involvement of the victim and shall take into account their wishes including where they do not wish to benefit from special measures as provided for in Articles 23 and 24.
- 7. If the elements that form the basis of the individual assessment have changed significantly, Member States shall ensure that it is updated throughout the criminal proceedings.

Article 23 Victim's Rights Directive - Right to protection of victims with specific protection needs during criminal proceedings

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 39 of 140



- 1. Without prejudice to the rights of the defence and in accordance with rules of judicial discretion, Member States shall ensure that victims with specific protection needs who benefit from special measures identified as a result of an individual assessment provided for in Article 22(1), may benefit from the measures provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article. A special measure envisaged following the individual assessment shall not be made available if operational or practical constraints make this impossible, or where there is a an urgent need to interview the victim and failure to do so could harm the victim or another person or could prejudice the course of the proceedings.
- 2. The following measures shall be available during criminal investigations to victims with specific protection needs identified in accordance with Article 22(1):
 - (a) interviews with the victim being carried out in premises designed or adapted for that purpose;
 - (b) interviews with the victim being carried out by or through professionals trained for that purpose;
 - (c) all interviews with the victim being conducted by the same persons unless this is contrary to the good administration of justice;
 - (d) all interviews with victims of sexual violence, gender-based violence or violence in close relationships, unless conducted by a prosecutor or a judge, being conducted by a person of the same sex as the victim, if the victim so wishes, provided that the course of the criminal proceedings will not be prejudiced.
- 3. The following measures shall be available for victims with specific protection needs identified in accordance with Article 22(1) during court proceedings:
 - (a) measures to avoid visual contact between victims and offenders including during the giving of evidence, by appropriate means including the use of communication technology;
 - (b) measures to ensure that the victim may be heard in the courtroom without being present, in particular through the use of appropriate communication technology;
 - (c) measures to avoid unnecessary questioning concerning the victim's private life not related to the criminal offence; and
 - (d) measures allowing a hearing to take place without the presence of the public.

Article 24 Victim's Rights Directive – Right to protection of child victims during criminal proceedings

- 1. In addition to the measures provided for in Article 23, Member States shall ensure that where the victim is a child:
 - (a) in criminal investigations, all interviews with the child victim may be audiovisually recorded and such recorded interviews may be used as evidence in criminal proceedings;
 - (b) in criminal investigations and proceedings, in accordance with the role of victims in the relevant criminal justice system, competent authorities appoint a special representative for child victims where, according to national law, the holders of parental responsibility are precluded from representing the child victim as a result of a conflict of interest between them and the child victim, or where the child victim is

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 40 of 140



unaccompanied or separated from the family;

(c) where the child victim has the right to a lawyer, he or she has the right to legal advice and representation, in his or her own name, in proceedings where there is, or there could be, a conflict of interest between the child victim and the holders of parental responsibility.

The procedural rules for the audiovisual recordings referred to in point (a) of the first subparagraph and the use thereof shall be determined by national law.

2. Where the age of a victim is uncertain and there are reasons to believe that the victim is a child, the victim shall, for the purposes of this Directive, be presumed to be a child.

The Victim's Rights Directive is complemented by the Victim's Compensation Directive¹¹⁰ as well as by the EU rules on European protection orders.¹¹¹

4.3.2. Directives on Specific Needs of Child Victims

Before adopting the Victim's Rights Directive, the EU had adopted in 2011 two instruments that respond to the specific needs of child victims of particular crimes: the Anti-Trafficking Directive, ¹¹² and the Directive Against Sexual Abuse and Sexual Exploitation of Children. ¹¹³ Both Directives aim to harmonise the preventive criminalisation of their respective crimes and to establish a set of child victim's rights which especially relevant in the context of CSE and CSEM material.

Anti-Trafficking Directive

The Anti-Trafficking Directive 2011/36/EU establishes the rule that a child victim of trafficking in human beings is provided with the assistance, support and protection serving the child's best interests. ¹¹⁴ Independently of any criminal investigation or court proceeding, the assistance and support measures have to cater to the individual child victim's physical and psycho-social recovery in the short and long term. ¹¹⁵

For criminal investigations and proceedings, child victims not only have to be appointed a representative, 116

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 41 of 140

 $^{^{110}}$ Council Directive 2004/80/EC of 29 April 2004 relating to compensation to crime victims, Official Journal of the EU, 6 August 2004, L 261, p. 15.

¹¹¹ Directive 2011/99/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on the European protection order and Regulation (EU) No 606/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 on mutual recognition of protection measures in civil matters.

¹¹² Directive 2011/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2011 on preventing and combating trafficking in human beings and protecting its victims, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2002/629/JHA, Official Journal of the EU, 15 April 2011, L 101, p. 1.

¹¹³ Directive 2011/93/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on combating the sexual abuse and sexual exploitation of children and child pornography, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2004/68/JHA, Official Journal of the EU, 17 December 2011, L 335, p. 1.

¹¹⁴ Art. 13(1) Anti-Trafficking Directive.

¹¹⁵ Art. 14(1) Anti-Trafficking Directive.

¹¹⁶ Art. 15(1) Anti-Trafficking Directive.



but also have undelayed access to free legal counselling and to free legal representation, including for the purpose of claiming compensation, ¹¹⁷ unless they have sufficient financial resources. ¹¹⁸ Member States have to take the necessary measures to ensure that any interview of the child victim in the course of a criminal investigation and proceeding meets the procedural requirements set out in Art. 15(3), (4) and (5) Anti-Trafficking Directive which overlap and partially supplement the procedural requirements established in Art. 23(2) and (3) Victim's Rights Directive.

Article 13 Anti-Trafficking Directive – General provisions on assistance, support and protection measures for child victims of trafficking in human beings

- 1. Child victims of trafficking in human beings shall be provided with assistance, support and protection. In the application of this Directive the child's best interests shall be a primary consideration.
- 2. Member States shall ensure that, where the age of a person subject to trafficking in human beings is uncertain and there are reasons to believe that the person is a child, that person is presumed to be a child in order to receive immediate access to assistance, support and protection in accordance with Articles 14 and 15.

Article 14 Anti-Trafficking Directive – Assistance and support to child victims

- 1. Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that the specific actions to assist and support child victims of trafficking in human beings, in the short and long term, in their physical and psycho-social recovery, are undertaken following an individual assessment of the special circumstances of each particular child victim, taking due account of the child's views, needs and concerns with a view to finding a durable solution for the child. Within a reasonable time, Member States shall provide access to education for child victims and the children of victims who are given assistance and support in accordance with Article 11, in accordance with their national law.
- 2. Members States shall appoint a guardian or a representative for a child victim of trafficking in human beings from the moment the child is identified by the authorities where, by national law, the holders of parental responsibility are, as a result of a conflict of interest between them and the child victim, precluded from ensuring the child's best interest and/or from representing the child.
- 3. Member States shall take measures, where appropriate and possible, to provide assistance and support to the family of a child victim of trafficking in human beings when the family is in the territory of the Member States. In particular, Member States shall, where appropriate and possible, apply Article 4 of Framework Decision 2001/220/JHA to the family.
- 4. This Article shall apply without prejudice to Article 11.

Article 15 Anti-Trafficking Directive – Protection of child victims of trafficking in human beings in

¹¹⁷ Art. 17 Anti-Trafficking Directive requires Member States to provide (child) victims with access to existing schemes of compensation to victims of violent crimes of intent.

¹¹⁸ Art. 15(2) Anti-Trafficking Directive.



criminal investigations and proceedings

- 1. Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that in criminal investigations and proceedings, in accordance with the role of victims in the relevant justice system, competent authorities appoint a representative for a child victim of trafficking in human beings where, by national law, the holders of parental responsibility are precluded from representing the child as a result of a conflict of interest between them and the child victim.
- 2. Member States shall, in accordance with the role of victims in the relevant justice system, ensure that child victims have access without delay to free legal counselling and to free legal representation, including for the purpose of claiming compensation, unless they have sufficient financial resources.
- 3. Without prejudice to the rights of the defence, Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that in criminal investigations and proceedings in respect of any of the offences referred to in Articles 2 and 3:
 - (a) interviews with the child victim take place without unjustified delay after the facts have been reported to the competent authorities;
 - (b) interviews with the child victim take place, where necessary, in premises designed or adapted for that purpose;
 - (c) interviews with the child victim are carried out, where necessary, by or through professionals trained for that purpose;
 - (d) the same persons, if possible and where appropriate, conduct all the interviews with the child victim;
 - (e) the number of interviews is as limited as possible and interviews are carried out only where strictly necessary for the purposes of criminal investigations and proceedings;
 - (f) the child victim may be accompanied by a representative or, where appropriate, an adult of the child's choice, unless a reasoned decision has been made to the contrary in respect of that person.
- 4. Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that in criminal investigations of any of the offences referred to in Articles 2 and 3 all interviews with a child victim or, where appropriate, with a child witness, may be video recorded and that such video recorded interviews may be used as evidence in criminal court proceedings, in accordance with the rules under their national law.
- 5. Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that in criminal court proceedings relating to any of the offences referred to in Articles 2 and 3, it may be ordered that:
 - (a) the hearing take place without the presence of the public; and
 - (b) the child victim be heard in the courtroom without being present, in particular, through the use of appropriate communication technologies.
- 6. This Article shall apply without prejudice to Article 12.
- Directive Against Sexual Abuse and Sexual Exploitation of Children



The main focus of the Directive Against Sexual Abuse and Sexual Exploitation of Children 2011/93/EU is to establishes minimum rules concerning the definition of criminal offences and sanctions in the area of sexual abuse and sexual exploitation of children, "child pornography" and solicitation of children for sexual purposes. However, Directive 2011/93/EU also introduces provisions to strengthen the protection of the victims thereof:¹¹⁹

While child victims are neither to be prosecuted nor to be imposed penalties for their involvement in criminal activities, which they have been compelled to commit as a direct consequence of being subjected offences concerning their sexual exploitation or "child pornography", 120 establishes the rule that a child victim of these offences is provided with the assistance, support and protection serving the child's best interests. 121 This assistance and support has to be provided before, during and for an appropriate period of time after the conclusion of criminal proceedings in order to enable them to exercise the rights. 122

For criminal investigations and proceedings, child victims not only have to be appointed a representative, ¹²³ but also have undelayed access to free legal counselling and to free legal representation, including for the purpose of claiming compensation, ¹²⁴ unless they have sufficient financial resources. ¹²⁵ Member States have to take the necessary measures to ensure that any interview of the child victim in the course of a criminal investigation and proceeding meets the procedural requirements set out in Art. 20(3), (4) and (5) Directive 2011/93/EU which are identical to the procedural requirements established in Art. 15 Anti-Trafficking Directive. These procedural requirements overlap and partially supplement the procedural requirements established in Art. 23(2) and (3) Victim's Rights Directive which was adopted a year later.

Article 18 Directive 2011/93/EU – General provisions on assistance, support and protection measures for child victims

- 1. Child victims of the offences referred to in Articles 3 to 7 shall be provided assistance, support and protection in accordance with Articles 19 and 20, taking into account the best interests of the child.
- 2. Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that a child is provided with assistance and support as soon as the competent authorities have a reasonable-grounds indication for believing that a child might have been subject to any of the offences referred to in Articles 3 to 7.
- 3. Member States shall ensure that, where the age of a person subject to any of the offences referred to in Articles 3 to 7 is uncertain and there are reasons to believe that the person is a child, that person is presumed to be a child in order to receive immediate access to assistance, support and protection in accordance with Articles 19 and 20.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 44 of 140

¹¹⁹ Art. 1 Directive 2011/93/EU.

¹²⁰ Art. 14 Directive 2011/93/EU referring to Art. 4(2), (3), (5) and (6) regarding sexual exploitation and to Art. 5(6) regarding "child pornography".

¹²¹ Art. 18(1) Directive 2011/93/EU.

¹²² Art. 19(1) Directive 2011/93/EU.

¹²³ Art. 20(1) Directive 2011/93/EU.

¹²⁴ The right to compensation emanates from Framework Decision 2001/220/JHA which establishes a set of victims' rights in criminal proceedings, see: Recital 32 Directive 2011/93/EU.

¹²⁵ Art. 20(2) Directive 2011/93/EU.



Article 19 Directive 2011/93/EU – Assistance and support to victims

- 1. Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that assistance and support are provided to victims before, during and for an appropriate period of time after the conclusion of criminal proceedings in order to enable them to exercise the rights set out in Framework Decision 2001/220/JHA, and in this Directive. Member States shall, in particular, take the necessary steps to ensure protection for children who report cases of abuse within their family.
- 2. Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that assistance and support for a child victim are not made conditional on the child victim's willingness to cooperate in the criminal investigation, prosecution or trial.
- 3. Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that the specific actions to assist and support child victims in enjoying their rights under this Directive, are undertaken following an individual assessment of the special circumstances of each particular child victim, taking due account of the child's views, needs and concerns.
- 4. Child victims of any of the offences referred to in Articles 3 to 7 shall be considered as particularly vulnerable victims pursuant to Article 2(2), Article 8(4) and Article 14(1) of Framework Decision 2001/220/JHA.
- 5. Member States shall take measures, where appropriate and possible, to provide assistance and support to the family of the child victim in enjoying the rights under this Directive when the family is in the territory of the Member States. In particular, Member States shall, where appropriate and possible, apply Article 4 of Framework Decision 2001/220/JHA to the family of the child victim.

Article 20 Directive 2011/93/EU — Protection of child victims in criminal investigations and proceedings

- 1. Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that in criminal investigations and proceedings, in accordance with the role of victims in the relevant justice system, competent authorities appoint a special representative for the child victim where, under national law, the holders of parental responsibility are precluded from representing the child as a result of a conflict of interest between them and the child victim, or where the child is unaccompanied or separated from the family.
- Member States shall ensure that child victims have, without delay, access to legal counselling and, in accordance with the role of victims in the relevant justice system, to legal representation, including for the purpose of claiming compensation. Legal counselling and legal representation shall be free of charge where the victim does not have sufficient financial resources.
- 3. Without prejudice to the rights of the defence, Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that in criminal investigations relating to any of the offences referred to in Articles 3 to 7:
 - (a) interviews with the child victim take place without unjustified delay after the facts have been reported to the competent authorities;
 - (b) interviews with the child victim take place, where necessary, in premises designed or adapted for this purpose;

(c) interviews with the child victim are carried out by or through professionals trained for

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 45 of 140



this purpose;

- (d) the same persons, if possible and where appropriate, conduct all interviews with the child victim:
- (e) the number of interviews is as limited as possible and interviews are carried out only where strictly necessary for the purpose of criminal investigations and proceedings;
- (f) the child victim may be accompanied by his or her legal representative or, where appropriate, by an adult of his or her choice, unless a reasoned decision has been made to the contrary in respect of that person.
- 4. Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that in criminal investigations of any of the offences referred to in Articles 3 to 7 all interviews with the child victim or, where appropriate, with a child witness, may be audio-visually recorded and that such audio-visually recorded interviews may be used as evidence in criminal court proceedings, in accordance with the rules under their national law.
- 5. Member States shall take the necessary measures to ensure that in criminal court proceedings relating to any of the offences referred to in Articles 3 to 7, that it may be ordered that:
 - (a) the hearing take place without the presence of the public;
 - (b) the child victim be heard in the courtroom without being present, in particular through the use of appropriate communication technologies.
- 6. Member States shall take the necessary measures, where in the interest of child victims and taking into account other overriding interests, to protect the privacy, identity and image of child victims, and to prevent the public dissemination of any information that could lead to their identification.

4.3.3. EU Strategy on Victims' Rights (2020–2025)

In 2020, the Report on the implementation of the Victim's Rights Directive¹²⁶ and the Report on the implementation of the Directive on European protection order¹²⁷ revealed significant shortcomings in the Member States' implementation of harmonised victims' rights. These shortcomings were reminiscent of the previous two Reports on the implementation of the Child Sexual Abuse Directive¹²⁸ and the Report on the

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 46 of 140

•

¹²⁶ Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council on the implementation of the Victims' Rights Directive, COM(2020)188 final, 11 May 2020, available at: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=COM:2020:188:FIN.

¹²⁷ Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council on the implementation of Directive 2011/99/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on the European protection order, COM(2020)187final, 11 May 2020, available at: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=COM:2020:187:FIN

¹²⁸ Two reports: Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council assessing the extent to which the Member States have taken the necessary measures in order to comply with Directive 2011/93/EU of 13 December 2011 on combating the sexual abuse and sexual exploitation of children and child pornography, COM/2016/0871 final, 16 December 2016, available at: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-



implementation of the Anti-Trafficking Directive¹²⁹, both of which had revealed essential shortcomings as well. In the light of all these shortcomings and because the lockdown of society during the COVID-19 pandemic had led to a rise in domestic violence, child sexual abuse and cybercrime, the European Commission issued a first EU Strategy on victims' rights in June 2020 in order to strengthen the framework for support and protection of victims and ensure it is resilient in crisis situations.¹³⁰

Summarising the bigger picture revealed by the implementation Reports mentioned above, the Commission points out that victims' difficulties in accessing justice are mainly due to lack of information, insufficient support and protection. Victims are often exposed to secondary victimisation during criminal proceedings and when claiming compensation. Those who become victims of crime when travelling abroad find it even more difficult to access justice and compensation. For the most vulnerable victims including child victims it remains particularly challenging to go through criminal proceedings and to deal with the aftermath of crime.¹³¹

In order to improve the situation for victims, it is crucial that all Member States fully implement and apply the agreed minimum standards described in this section 4.3. Therefore, the Commission will focus on ensuring the correct implementation of these existing EU rules on victims' rights in practice.¹³² Based on a two-strand approach, empowering victims of crime and working together for victims' rights, the Commission elaborates five key priorities for the next five years: (i) effective communication with victims and a safe environment for victims to report crime;¹³³ (ii) improving support and protection to the most vulnerable victims;¹³⁴ (iii) facilitating victims' access to compensation;¹³⁵ (iv) strengthening cooperation and coordination among all

content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A52016DC0871; Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council assessing the implementation of the measures referred to in Article 25 of Directive 2011/93/EU of 13 December 2011 on combating the sexual abuse and sexual exploitation of children and child pornography, COM/2016/0872 final, 16 December 2016, available at: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=COM:2016:872:FIN.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 47 of 140

Parliament and the Council assessing the extent to which Member States have taken the necessary measures in order to comply with Directive 2011/36/EU on preventing and combating trafficking in human beings and protecting its victims in accordance with Article 23 (1), COM(2016) 722 final, 2 December 2016, available at: https://ec.europa.eu/anti-trafficking/files/report_on_member_states_compliance_with_directive_2011-36_en.pdf.

¹³⁰ Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, The European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions on EU Strategy on victims' rights (2020-2025), COM(2020) 258 final, 24 June 2020, available at: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:52020DC0258&from=EN.

¹³¹ Commission, Communication on EU Strategy on victims' rights (2020-2025), COM(2020) 258 final, 24 June 2020, p. 2.

¹³² Commission, Communication on EU Strategy on victims' rights (2020-2025), COM(2020) 258 final, 24 June 2020, p. 3.

¹³³ Commission, Communication on EU Strategy on victims' rights (2020-2025), COM(2020) 258 final, 24 June 2020, p. 4 et seg.

¹³⁴ Commission, Communication on EU Strategy on victims' rights (2020-2025), COM(2020) 258 final, 24 June 2020, p. 8 et seq.

¹³⁵ Commission, Communication on EU Strategy on victims' rights (2020-2025), COM(2020) 258 final, 24 June 2020, p. 16 et seq.



relevant actors; 136 and (v) strengthening the international dimension of victims' rights. 137

-

 $^{^{136}}$ Commission, Communication on EU Strategy on victims' rights (2020-2025), COM(2020) 258 final, 24 June 2020, p. 19 et seq.

¹³⁷ Commission, Communication on EU Strategy on victims' rights (2020-2025), COM(2020) 258 final, 24 June 2020, p. 21 et seq.



5. Data Protection

This chapter provides an overview of the relevant legal framework for data protection at European level for two phases regarding the GRACE project: First there is the *research phase* during which the GRACE tools and platform are developed as prototype (section 5.1. below) and second there is the *after-roll-out phase* when the GRACE tools and platform are potentially put to use by LEAs in their fight against CSEM (section 5.2. below). For both phases, there are in Europe two separate and overlapping legal regimes governing the protection of personal data emanating from the right to respect for private and family life enshrined in the European Convention on Human Rights (ECHR), on the one side, and the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union (Charter of Fundamental Rights), on the other:

- In the framework established by the <u>Council of Europe (CoE)</u>, the participating states (Parties) base their guarantee of human rights on the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms¹³⁸ better known as the European Convention on Human Rights (ECHR). Because the ECHR was declared considering the Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR)¹³⁹, the ECHR comprises much the same guarantees of fundamental rights and freedoms as the UDHR.
- In the framework provided by the <u>European Union (EU)</u>, the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union (2000) has been established for the protection of human rights. Concerning the protection of privacy, the Charter of Fundamental Rights comprises not only the right to respect for private and family life¹⁴⁰ but also the right to protection of personal data¹⁴¹ implying a more coherent approach. The guarantees of the Charter of Fundamental Rights also include the freedom of expression and information¹⁴², freedom of assembly and of association¹⁴³ as well as the right to a fair trial¹⁴⁴ and the presumption of innocence¹⁴⁵.

5.1. Research Phase: Development of GRACE Prototypes

The vision of the GRACE project is to develop advanced high-level digital and analytical tools made available to LEAs via a Federated Platform which transforms their investigative capabilities into a synchronised and impactful response to the immense influx of CSEM reports. At the moment, LEAs in some EU Member States receive referrals by the NCMEC and NCECC directly (e.g., Austria, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Netherlands, Portugal and Spain) whereas LEAs in other EU Member States receive these referrals by using Europol as the catalyst (e.g., Belgium, Cyprus, Poland and Romania).

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 49 of 140

¹³⁸ Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms (as amended by Protocols Nos. 11 and 14 and supplemented by Protocols Nos. 1, 4, 6, 7, 12 and 13), 4 December 1950.

¹³⁹ United Nations, General Assembly, Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR) Resolution 217 A, A/RES/3/217 A, 10 December 1948.

¹⁴⁰ Art. 7 Charter of Fundamental Rights.

¹⁴¹ Art. 8 Charter of Fundamental Rights.

¹⁴² Art. 10 Charter of Fundamental Rights.

¹⁴³ Art. 11 Charter of Fundamental Rights.

¹⁴⁴ Art. 47 Charter of Fundamental Rights.

¹⁴⁵ Art. 48 Charter of Fundamental Rights.



For tackling the influx of CSEM reports, the GRACE project develops Big Data solutions for data ETL¹⁴⁶ which will not only standardise the management of CSEM reports, but also avoid duplicate processing and enhance collaboration amongst national LEAs within the EU. The data of each CSEM report will be analysed in terms of visual, audio and text information using AI technologies to produce structured and validated information from the CSEM report's content. For this purpose, GRACE will develop novel forensic analysis tools for (i) CSEM-specific content analysis and classification, (ii) content-based geo-localisation, (iii) the creation of evidence graphs to connect cases, (iv) case prioritisation techniques and (v) predictive analysis of trends in CSE offenders' tactics. For the operational coordination of LEAs in all Member States, a Federated (Machine) Learning platform will be developed and established which will exploit available infrastructure as well as the metadata of any CSEM content distributed across the entire EU.

5.1.1. CoE Framework for Data Protection in Research

In the framework established by the Council of Europe (CoE), the ECHR is designed for the protection of an individual against activities of the state and does not provide privileges for research activities.

The right to personal data protection forms part of the rights protected under Art. 8 ECHR, which guarantees the right to respect for private and family life, home and correspondence, and lays down the conditions under which restrictions of this right are permitted. The respect for private life is not an absolute right, as the exercise of the right to privacy could compromise other rights.

Rather, scientific research as carried out in the course of the GRACE project falls within the scope of the 1981 Convention for the Protection of Individuals with Regard to the Processing of Personal Data, better known as Convention 108. Convention 108 applies to all data processing carried out by both the private and public sectors, including data processing by the judiciary and law enforcement authorities. It protects individuals against abuses that may accompany the processing of personal data, and seeks, at the same time, to regulate the trans-border flows of personal data. As regards the processing of personal data, the principles laid down in the convention concern, in particular, fair and lawful collection and automatic processing of data, for specified legitimate purposes. This means that the data should not be used for ends incompatible with these purposes and should be kept for no longer than is necessary. They also concern the quality of the data, in particular that they must be adequate, relevant and not excessive (proportionality), as well as accurate.

Convention 108 is binding for states that have ratified it and all EU Member States have ratified Convention 108. It is not subject to the judicial supervision of the ECtHR, but has been taken into consideration in the case law of the ECtHR within the context of Art. 8 ECHR. Over the years, the ECtHR has ruled that personal data protection is an important part of the right to respect for private life (Art. 8 ECHR), and has been guided by the principles of Convention 108 in determining whether or not there has been an interference with this fundamental right.¹⁴⁷

Convention 108 has been modernised into Convention 108+ in 2018 to align with the EU's General Data

95.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 50 of 140

¹⁴⁶ ETL = Extract, Transform, Load; referring to the general procedure of copying data from one or more sources into a destination system which represents the data differently from the source(s) or in a different context than the source(s), see: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extract,_transform,_load.

¹⁴⁷ See for example: ECtHR, decision of 25 February 1997, *Z v. Finland*, Application No. 22009/93, at para.



Protection Regulation.¹⁴⁸ Convention 108+ has been opened for signature on 10 October 2018 for the Contracting States to Convention 108 and will enter into force either when all Parties to Convention 108 have ratified the amending Protocol or on 11 October 2023 if there are 38 Parties to the amending Protocol by then.¹⁴⁹

For the legitimacy of personal data processing, Art. 5 Convention 108+ requires the processing of personal data to be lawful (Art. 5(3) Convention 108+) as well as fair and transparent (Art. 5(4)(a) Convention 108+) for the data subject. In addition, Art. 5(4)(b) Convention 108+ establishes the concept of compatible use according to which data collected for explicit, specified and legitimate purposes may not be processed in a way incompatible with those purposes. However "further processing of personal data" for scientific research purposes is a priori considered as compatible provided that the operations, in principle, exclude any use of the information obtained for decisions or measures concerning a particular individual and that other safeguards exist, Art. 5(4)(b) Convention 108+. The Explanatory Report to Art. 5 Convention 108+ mentions explicitly as examples for suitable safeguards in this respect:

- the anonymisation or pseudonymisation of data, except if retention of the identifiable form is necessary;
- rules of professional secrecy;
- provisions governing restricted access and communication of data for the scientific purposes; and
- other technical and organisational data-security measures.

Because the GRACE project has already established such safeguards, its processing of personal data would seem to be legitimate and in accordance with Art. 5 Convention 108+. However, Convention 108+ has yet to enter into force. Therefore, the CoE framework for the legitimacy of processing data for scientific research purposes is set by Convention 108 (as amended in 1999) without the modernizing amendments adopted in 2018. According to Art. 9(3) Convention 108, the exercise of the data subjects' rights may be restricted by law with regard to data processing operations for scientific research purposes "when there is obviously no risk of an infringement of the privacy of the data subjects". 153

Interference with this right by a public authority is prohibited, except where the interference is in accordance with the law, pursues important and legitimate public interests and is necessary in a democratic society.

Article 8 Convention 108 – Additional safeguards for the data subject

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 51 of 140

¹⁴⁸ Modernised Convention for the Protection of Individuals with Regard to the Processing of Personal Data amending protocol to the Convention for the Protection of Individuals with Regard to the Processing of Personal Data, adopted by the Committee of Ministers at its 128th Session in Elsinore on 18 May 2018.

¹⁴⁹ See Chart of signatures and ratifications of Treaty 223 available at:

https://www.coe.int/en/web/conventions/full-list/-/conventions/treaty/223/signatures.

¹⁵⁰ This seems an equivalent to principle of purpose limitation enshrined in Art. 5(1)(b) GDPR.

¹⁵¹ Explanatory Report to Convention 108+, p. 21 at para. 50, available at: https://rm.coe.int/convention-108-convention-for-the-protection-of-individuals-with-regar/16808b36f1.

¹⁵² Explanatory Report to Convention 108+, p. 21 at para. 50, available at: https://rm.coe.int/convention-108-convention-for-the-protection-of-individuals-with-regar/16808b36f1.

 $^{^{153}}$ Explanatory Report to Convention 108, p. 11 at para. 59, available at:

https://rm.coe.int/CoERMPublicCommonSearchServices/DisplayDCTMContent?documentId=09000016800 ca434.



Any person shall be enabled:

- a. to establish the existence of an automated personal data file, its main purposes, as well as the identity and habitual residence or principal place of business of the controller of the file;
- to obtain at reasonable intervals and without excessive delay or expense confirmation
 of whether personal data relating to him are stored in the automated data file as well
 as communication to him of such data in an intelligible form;
- c. to obtain, as the case may be, rectification or erasure of such data if these have been processed contrary to the provisions of domestic law giving effect to the basic principles set out in Articles 5 and 6 of this Convention;
- d. to have a remedy if a request for confirmation or, as the case may be, communication, rectification or erasure as referred to in paragraphs b and c of this article is not complied with.

Article 9 Convention 108 - Exceptions and restrictions

- 1. No exception to the provisions of Articles 5, 6 and 8 of this Convention shall be allowed except within the limits defined in this article.
- 2. Derogation from the provisions of Articles 5, 6 and 8 of this Convention shall be allowed when such derogation is provided for by the law of the Party and constitutes a necessary measure in a democratic society in the interests of:
 - (a) protecting State security, public safety, the monetary interests of the State or the suppression of criminal offences;
 - (b) protecting the data subject or the rights and freedoms of others.
- 3. Restrictions on the exercise of the rights specified in Article 8, paragraphs b, c and d, may be provided by law with respect to automated personal data files used for statistics or for scientific research purposes when there is obviously no risk of an infringement of the privacy of the data subjects.

Article 5 Convention 108+ - Legitimacy of data processing and quality of data

- Data processing shall be proportionate in relation to the legitimate purpose pursued and reflect at all stages of the processing a fair balance between all interests concerned, whether public or private, and the rights and freedoms at stake.
- 2. Each Party shall provide that data processing can be carried out on the basis of the free, specific, informed and unambiguous consent of the data subject or of some other legitimate basis laid down by law.
- 3. Personal data undergoing processing shall be processed lawfully.
- 4. Personal data undergoing processing shall be:
 - a. processed fairly and in a transparent manner;

b. collected for explicit, specified and legitimate purposes and not processed in a way

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 52 of 140



incompatible with those purposes; further processing for archiving purposes in the public interest, scientific or historical research purposes or statistical purposes is, subject to appropriate safeguards, compatible with those purposes;

- c. adequate, relevant and not excessive in relation to the purposes for which they are processed;
- d. accurate and, where necessary, kept up to date;
- e. preserved in a form which permits identification of data subjects for no longer than is necessary for the purposes for which those data are processed.

5.1.2. EU Framework for Data Protection in Research

In the framework provided by the European Union (EU), the data protection standards are based on Convention 108. The fundamental right to protection of personal data enshrined in Art. 8 Charter of Fundamental Rights and codified in Art. 16 TFEU¹⁵⁴. Granting the EU competence to legislate on data protection matters, Art. 16 TFEU provides the legal basis for a modern, comprehensive approach to data protection, which covers all matters of EU competence, including police and judicial cooperation in criminal matters.

The principal legal instrument on the guarantee of data protection in the EU is the General Data Protection Regulation¹⁵⁵ (GDPR)¹⁵⁶ which not only requires an explicit legal basis but also proportionality for each individual encroachment. The GDPR establishes a legal regime particularly favourable for research. The legal regime of the GDPR distinguishes between historical and scientific research. These research purposes are pooled in Art. 89 GDPR with two neighbouring scopes namely archiving in the public interest and statistics. Because there are normative differences between these four processing purposes, it is helpful to identify the purposes relevant for the GRACE project.

The four processing purposes are explained only in the Recitals of the GDPR. While historical research purposes include historical research and research for genealogical purposes, ¹⁵⁷ archiving in the public interest

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 53 of 140

¹⁵⁴ Treaty of the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), 26 October 2012, Official Journal of the EU, C 326/47, p. 55.

¹⁵⁵ Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation), Official Journal of the EU, L 119/1.

on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data (Data Protection Directive), Official Journal 1995, L 281. From 1995 to May 2018, the Data Protection Directive reflected the data protection principles already contained in national laws and in Convention 108, while often expanding them. Drawing on Art. 11 Convention 108, the Data Protection Directive introduced independent supervision as an instrument for improving compliance with data protection rules and this feature was incorporated into the CoE framework in 2001 by the Additional Protocol to Convention 108 illustrating the mutual interaction and positive influence between the CoE and the EU framework.

¹⁵⁷ Recital 160 sentence 2 GDPR.



refers to services by public or private bodies which have a legal obligation to maintain records of enduring value for general public interest.¹⁵⁸ Neither of these two processing purposes seems relevant for activities carried out in the course of the GRACE project, leaving processing for scientific research and statistical purposes:

5.1.2.1. Scientific Research and Statistics as Processing Purposes

The GDPR does not provide a definition of scientific research but requires a broad interpretation of this concept and lists several examples including "technological development and demonstration, fundamental research, applied research and privately funded research". Scientific research is, therefore, any activity aimed at generating new knowledge and advancing the state-of-the-art in a given field which also includes activities for profit like e.g. experimental development carried out by a company to improve or offer new services. In the service of the services activities for profit like e.g. experimental development carried out by a company to improve or offer new services.

The technological development of the GRACE tools and platform falls squarely under this definition. The novel forensic analysis tools for (i) CSEM-specific content analysis and classification, (ii) content-based geolocalisation, (iii) the creation of evidence graphs to connect cases, (iv) case prioritisation techniques and (v) predictive analysis of trends in CSE offenders' tactics, will all improve the state-of-the-art regarding the analysis of CSEM reports. Once these GRACE tools and the Federated (Machine) Learning platform have been developed, it seems more than unlikely that the GRACE platform's continuous exploitation of the CSEM report's metadata for trends in CSE offenders' tactics will continue to fall under the GDPR's concept of scientific research.

<u>Statistical purposes</u> are defined as any processing of personal data necessary for statistical surveys or for the production of statistical results.¹⁶¹ The data generated through the statistical process has to be aggregated, meaning that the result cannot consist of data referable to a particular individual and the statistical results may be re-used for different purposes, including for further processing for scientific purposes.¹⁶² Two distinct features characterise statistical processing:

- (i) statistical processing aims at creating basic knowledge because it is not an end to itself and usually serves other purposes including scientific research, ¹⁶³ and
- (ii) statistical purposes exclude personalised impacts on individuals¹⁶⁴ and any individual data collected for statistical purposes, that is to say in order to visualise mass phenomena, are only raw

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 54 of 140

¹⁵⁸ Recital 158 sentence 2 GDPR.

¹⁵⁹ Art. 159 sentence 2 GDPR.

¹⁶⁰ Ducato, "Data Protection, Scientific Research, and the Role of Information", Computer Law & Security Review 37 (2020) 105412, p. 3, pointing out that the explicit reference to Art. 179(1) TFEU in Recital 159 sentence 3 GDRP confirms the importance of the private and industrial component in the context of scientific and technological development within the European Research Area.

¹⁶¹ Recital 162 sentence 3 GDPR.

¹⁶² Recital 162 sentence 4 and 5 GDPR.

¹⁶³ CoE, Explanatory Memorandum – Recommendation No.R (97) 18 of the Committee of Ministers to Member States concerning the protection of personal data collected and processed for statistical purposes, adopted on 30 September 1997, at paras. 11. and 11.c).

¹⁶⁴ CoE, Explanatory Memorandum – Recommendation No.R (97) 18 of the Committee of Ministers to Member States concerning the protection of personal data collected and processed for statistical purposes, adopted on 30 September 1997, at paras. 3., 9., 14.b), 27. and 58.



material intended ultimately to lose their individuality in a statistical result. 165

Statistics shares the first feature with scientific research and the basic knowledge generated by the analysis of data about a collective phenomenon in a given reference group can be further used for other purposes, as results of scientific research can later be exploited in applied science or technological development. In contrast, the second feature appears to offer a criterion for distinguishing statistics form scientific research by requiring that neither the result (output data) nor the personal data used to generate that result (input data) are used to support measures or decisions concerning an individual. 167 As a consequence, when an entity uses personal data of individuals to develop a predictive model able to measure particular phenomena among these individuals, such data processing would serve statistical purposes within the meaning of Art. 89 GDPR and, therefore, be privileged. 168 Unfortunately however, the GDPR remains silent about the potential impact of scientific research results on individuals and leaves it for the Member States to delineate the exact boundaries of the concept of scientific research in this respect, so that Member States' national law may or may not require the exclusion of personalised measures or decisions about an individual.¹⁶⁹ This allows to conclude that the data protection privileges set out in Art. 89 GDPR apply when statistical or scientific research processes are run to generate new knowledge without any specific impact on an individual. Consequently, the privileged data protection regime laid down in Art. 89 GDPR will also apply to the GRACE platform's continuous exploitation of the CSEM report's metadata in any case as long as the predictive analysis of trends in CSE offenders' tactics does not lead to personalised measures or decisions about specific individuals. As soon as the elicitation of trends in CSE crimes would be combined with individualised decisions by the GRACE system, then the privileged data protection regime according to Art. 89 GDPR will not apply.

5.1.2.2. The Privileged Data Protection Regime under Art. 89 GDPR

The privileged data protection regime set out in Art. 89 GDPR provides a specific balance between the fundamental rights of individuals, the freedom to conduct a business and the legitimate expectations of society for an increase of knowledge. Provided that appropriate safeguards for the rights and freedoms of data subjects are in place, the privileged data processing benefits not only from *exceptions* to the principles of purpose limitation and storage limitation as well as to the strict regime for processing special categories

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 55 of 140

¹⁶⁵ CoE, Explanatory Memorandum – Recommendation No.R (97) 18 of the Committee of Ministers to Member States concerning the protection of personal data collected and processed for statistical purposes, adopted on 30 September 1997, at paras. 57.a) and 57.b).

¹⁶⁶ Ducato, "Data Protection, Scientific Research, and the Role of Information", Computer Law & Security Review 37 (2020) 105412, p. 4.

¹⁶⁷ Recital 162 sentence 5 GDPR.

¹⁶⁸ Ducato, "Data Protection, Scientific Research, and the Role of Information", Computer Law & Security Review 37 (2020) 105412, p. 4.

¹⁶⁹ Ducato, "Data Protection, Scientific Research, and the Role of Information", Computer Law & Security Review 37 (2020) 105412, p. 4, stating that processing for statistical or for scientific research purposes both require the exclusion of personalised impacts on individuals e.g. in Cyprus, France, Italy, Luxembourg, Sweden and the UK. However, this requirement does not apply to processing for scientific research purposes e.g. in Germany.

¹⁷⁰ Recitals 4 and 113 sentence 4 GDPR.

¹⁷¹ See Art. 25 and 32 GDPR.

¹⁷² Art. 5(b) GDPR.

¹⁷³ Art. 5(e) GDPR.



of personal data¹⁷⁴, but also from *derogations* to the exercising of the data subject's right to be provided information,¹⁷⁵ right of access,¹⁷⁶ right to rectification,¹⁷⁷ right to erasure,¹⁷⁸ right to restriction of processing,¹⁷⁹ and right to object.¹⁸⁰

5.1.2.2.1. Exceptions to Fundamental Data Protection Principles

Concerning the principle of *purpose limitation*, the GDPR establishes a presumption of compatibility between (secondary) processing for the purposes privileged under Art. 89 GDPR and the original purpose of collection. Regarding the principle of *storage limitation*, the data processed for the purposes privileged in Art. 89 GDPR may be kept in a form which allows identification of individuals even beyond the period strictly necessary for the achievement of their collection's original purpose. While this exception to the principle of storage limitation works in favour of the verification of research results, it also appears to be prone to abuse because the intention seems to have been to dissuade <u>unlimited</u> storage even in the privileged data protection regime so that the privileged purposes may not be serve as pretext for longer storage for other purposes. 183

The exception regarding processing of special categories of personal data is more complex. Art. 9(2)(j) GDPR provides that (i) national or Union law may authorise the processing of sensitive data provided that the processing is (ii) necessary for the achievement of the purposes privileged in Art. 89 GDPR and (iii) proportionate to the scope pursued. This provision also explicitly refers to the "essence of the right to data protection" requiring that it is respected. This reference might include the core principles of fairness, purpose limitation and lawfulness as well as the right of access and rectification as enshrined in Art. 8(2) Charter of Fundamental Rights, or the principles of purpose limitation, data minimisation, accuracy, storage limitation, integrity and confidentiality as well as accountability as enshrined in Art. 5 GDPR, or both. However, the appropriate and specific measures to protect the fundamental rights and the interests of the individuals seem to be needed in addition to the safeguard already required by Art. 89(1) GDPR for the processing of personal data.¹⁸⁴

5.1.2.2.2. Derogations to Data Subject Rights

While derogations to the rights of the data subject can also be introduced by Union and by Member States law, the presentation here focuses predominantly on the derogations within the GDPR:

The derogation in Art. 14(5)(b) GDPR to the right to be provided information according to Art. 14(1) and 14(2) GDPR requires a balancing assessment. First, the impossibility and disproportionate effect of providing the

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 56 of 140

¹⁷⁴ Art. 9(2)(j) GDPR.

¹⁷⁵ Art. 14(5)(b) GDPR.

¹⁷⁶ Art. 15, 89(2) GDPR.

¹⁷⁷ Art. 16, 89(2) GDPR.

¹⁷⁸ Art. 17(3)(d) GDPR

¹⁷⁹ Art. 18, 89(2) GDPR.

¹⁸⁰ Art. 21(6), 89(2) GDPR.

¹⁸¹ Recital 50 sentence 4 GDPR.

¹⁸² Recital 65 sentence 5 GDPR.

¹⁸³ EDPS, "Preliminary Opinion on Data Protection and Scientific Research", 6 January 2020, p. 23.

¹⁸⁴ Ducato, "Data Protection, Scientific Research, and the Role of Information", Computer Law & Security Review 37 (2020) 105412, p. 5.



required information has to be tailored to the number of data subjects, the age of the data and any appropriate safeguards. Second, the controller has to evaluate the effort involved to provide the information to data subjects against the impact and effects on the data subject if they are not provided with the information. 186

The derogation in Art. 17(3)(d) GDPR to the right to erasure¹⁸⁷ requires the data subject's exercise of this right to render impossible or seriously impair the achievement of the purposes privileged in Art. 89 GDPR. Resolving the conflict with the data subject's interests in favour of scientific research and statistics appears justified because any erasure of data used in scientific research or statistics would risk undermining the scientific validity of research by preventing verification of its results.¹⁸⁸

The derogation in Art. 21(6) GDPR to the right to object¹⁸⁹ requires the processing for the purposes privileged in Art. 89 GDPR to be necessary for the performance of a task carried out for reasons of public interest. Consequently, the particular situation of an individual leading to an objection to processing can be limited by law for a superior interest of the public.

Art. 89(2) GDPR outlines the more specific conditions under which EU or Member State law may derogate from the data subject's right of access (Art. 15), right to rectification (Art. 16), right to restriction (Art. 18) and right to object (Art. 21). Such derogations are only possible if the conditions and safeguards required in Art. 89(1) GDPR are satisfied and are permitted insofar as they are necessary and proportionate in a democratic society to safeguard public security which also includes the prevention, investigation and prosecution of criminal offences. ¹⁹⁰ In order to verify legitimate grounds for introducing such a derogation, Art. 89(2) GDPR establishes a 'three-step-test': (i) Exercising the respective right must be likely to render impossible or seriously impair the achievement of the purposes privileged in Art. 89(2) GDPR which include scientific research and statistics; (ii) the derogation has to be necessary for the fulfilment of these purposes; and (iii) appropriate safeguards have to be adopted for the data subject's rights and freedoms.

Considering that any restriction of data subject's rights needs to be in accordance with the requirements set out in the Charter of Fundamental Rights and in the ECHR,¹⁹¹ it seems appropriate to point out that the right of access (Art. 15 GDPR) and the right to rectification (Art. 16 GDPR) are set out in Art. 8(2) Charter of Fundamental Rights itself. Because the right of access enables the data subjects to exercise the other rights provided for by data protection legislation, these two rights are generally considered essential components of the fundamental right to the protection of personal data and any derogation from these essential data subject rights must be subject to a particularly high level of scrutiny in line with the standards required by Art. 52(1) Charter of Fundamental Rights.¹⁹²

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 57 of 140

¹⁸⁵ Recital 60 sentence 2 and 3 GDPR.

¹⁸⁶ EDPS, "Preliminary Opinion on Data Protection and Scientific Research", 6 January 2020, p. 20, quoting Article 29 Working Party, Guidelines on transparency under regulation 2016/679, WP260, adopted on 29 November 2017 and last revised on 11 April 2018, pp. 28-31.

¹⁸⁷ Also known as the 'right to be forgotten'.

¹⁸⁸ Ducato, "Data Protection, Scientific Research, and the Role of Information", Computer Law & Security Review 37 (2020) 105412, p. 6.

¹⁸⁹ The right to object can be invoked only when the processing is based on the legitimate interest of the controller, Art. 21(1) GDPR.

¹⁹⁰ Recital 73 sentence 1 GDPR.

¹⁹¹ Recital 73 sentence 2 GDPR.

¹⁹² EDPS, "Preliminary Opinion on Data Protection and Scientific Research", 6 January 2020, p. 21.



5.1.2.2.3. Legal Bases for Processing for Privileged Purposes

Processing data for the purposes privileged in Art. 89 GDPR does not constitute *per se* a lawful basis for processing. Rather, the controller has to rely on one of the legal bases provided in Art. 6(1) GDPR and to ensure the fulfilment of the requirements set out in Art. 9 GDPR. Out of the six possible legal bases for processing of personal data, three seem to suggest themselves in the context of data processing for the purposes privileged in Art. 89 GDPR: (i) *consent*, Art. 6(1)(a) GDPR; (ii) *public interest*, Art. 6(1)(e) GDPR; and (iii) *legitimate interests*, Art. 6(1)(f) GDPR.

<u>Consent</u> according to Art. 6(1)(a) GDPR constitutes the most recurrent legal basis for human participants in research projects and also serves as a safeguard by giving individuals more control and choice and thereby upholding society's trust in science.¹⁹³ In the context of Big Data however, consent does not appear to be the most reliable legal basis for data processing for the purposes privileged in Art. 89 GDPR, because the data subjects have the right to withdraw their consent upon which the legal basis of consent ceases to exist, Art. 7(3) GDPR. Therefore, the other two legal bases may appear more suitable.

Where Member State law has recognised processing of personal data for the purposes privileged in Art. 89 GDPR as necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest, ¹⁹⁴ Art. 6(1)(e) GDPR provides a suitable legal basis for scientific research and statistics. In January 2020, the EDPS has offered to facilitate the debate with civil liberties groups, the research community and the major tech companies regarding the creation of a 'public interest' legal basis for dominant companies to disclose (personal) data to researchers in accordance with Art. 6(3) GDPR and has already indicated that such 'public legal' basis would have to be accompanied by a rigorous proportionality test as well as appropriate safeguards against misuse and unlawful access. ¹⁹⁵

The third possible legal basis for processing personal data for the purposes privileged in Art. 89 GDPR are the legitimate interests of the controller or a third party, Art. 6(1)(f) GDPR. In light of the balancing text required by legitimate interest as legal basis, Recital 113 GDPR appears to weigh decisively in favour of third parties' interest. According to the fourth sentence of this Recital, the legitimate interests of society for an increase of knowledge should be taken into consideration for the purposes privileged in Art. 89 GDPR. However, the legitimate interest legal basis requires a case-by-case evaluation and has to be as granular as possible, so that the controller is able to justify its decision in the light of the principle of accountability. 196

Concerning the processing of special categories of data for the purposes privileged in Art. 89 GDPR, Art. 9 GDPR does not provide an alternative legal basis, but rather requires specific conditions in addition to Art. 6 GDPR. 197

Article 5 GDPR – Principles relating to processing of personal data

(1) Personal data shall be:

(a) processed lawfully, fairly and in a transparent manner in relation to the data subject

¹⁹³ EDPS, "Preliminary Opinion on Data Protection and Scientific Research", 6 January 2020, p. 19.

¹⁹⁴ As an example for national law in accordance with Art. 6(3) GDPR see: Section 4(3) of the Finnish Data Protection Act (1050/2018), https://www.finlex.fi/en/laki/kaannokset/2018/en20181050.pdf.

¹⁹⁵ EDPS, "Preliminary Opinion on Data Protection and Scientific Research", 6 January 2020, p. 26.

¹⁹⁶ Ducato, "Data Protection, Scientific Research, and the Role of Information", Computer Law & Security Review 37 (2020) 105412, p. 7 and 8.

¹⁹⁷ Recital 51 sentence 5 GDPR.



('lawfulness, fairness and transparency');

- (b) collected for specified, explicit and legitimate purposes and not further processed in a manner that is incompatible with those purposes; further processing for archiving purposes in the public interest, scientific or historical research purposes or statistical purposes shall, in accordance with Article 89(1), not be considered to be incompatible with the initial purposes ('purpose limitation');
- (c) adequate, relevant and limited to what is necessary in relation to the purposes for which they are processed ('data minimisation');
- (d) accurate and, where necessary, kept up to date; every reasonable step must be taken to ensure that personal data that are inaccurate, having regard to the purposes for which they are processed, are erased or rectified without delay ('accuracy');
- (e) kept in a form which permits identification of data subjects for no longer than is necessary for the purposes for which the personal data are processed; personal data may be stored for longer periods insofar as the personal data will be processed solely for archiving purposes in the public interest, scientific or historical research purposes or statistical purposes in accordance with Article 89(1) subject to implementation of the appropriate technical and organisational measures required by this Regulation in order to safeguard the rights and freedoms of the data subject ('storage limitation');
- (f) processed in a manner that ensures appropriate security of the personal data, including protection against unauthorised or unlawful processing and against accidental loss, destruction or damage, using appropriate technical or organisational measures ('integrity and confidentiality').
- (2) The controller shall be responsible for, and be able to demonstrate compliance with, paragraph 1 ('accountability').

Article 6 GDPR - Lawfulness of processing

- (1) Processing shall be lawful only if and to the extent that at least one of the following applies:
 - (a) the data subject has given consent to the processing of his or her personal data for one or more specific purposes;
 - (b) processing is necessary for the performance of a contract to which the data subject is party or in order to take steps at the request of the data subject prior to entering into a contract;
 - (c) processing is necessary for compliance with a legal obligation to which the controller is subject;
 - (d) processing is necessary in order to protect the vital interests of the data subject or of another natural person;
 - (e) processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller;
 - (f) processing is necessary for the purposes of the legitimate interests pursued by the controller or by a third party, except where such interests are overridden by the interests or fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject which require protection of personal data, in particular where the data subject is a child.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 59 of 140



- Point (f) of the first subparagraph shall not apply to processing carried out by public authorities in the performance of their tasks.
- (2) Member States may maintain or introduce more specific provisions to adapt the application of the rules of this Regulation with regard to processing for compliance with points (c) and (e) of paragraph 1 by determining more precisely specific requirements for the processing and other measures to ensure lawful and fair processing including for other specific processing situations as provided for in Chapter IX.
- (3) The basis for the processing referred to in point (c) and (e) of paragraph 1 shall be laid down by:
 - (a) Union law; or
 - (b) Member State law to which the controller is subject.

The purpose of the processing shall be determined in that legal basis or, as regards the processing referred to in point (e) of paragraph 1, shall be necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller. That legal basis may contain specific provisions to adapt the application of rules of this Regulation, inter alia: the general conditions governing the lawfulness of processing by the controller; the types of data which are subject to the processing; the data subjects concerned; the entities to, and the purposes for which, the personal data may be disclosed; the purpose limitation; storage periods; and processing operations and processing procedures, including measures to ensure lawful and fair processing such as those for other specific processing situations as provided for in Chapter IX. The Union or the Member State law shall meet an objective of public interest and be proportionate to the legitimate aim pursued.

- (4) Where the processing for a purpose other than that for which the personal data have been collected is not based on the data subject's consent or on a Union or Member State law which constitutes a necessary and proportionate measure in a democratic society to safeguard the objectives referred to in Article 23(1), the controller shall, in order to ascertain whether processing for another purpose is compatible with the purpose for which the personal data are initially collected, take into account, inter alia:
 - (a) any link between the purposes for which the personal data have been collected and the purposes of the intended further processing;
 - (b) the context in which the personal data have been collected, in particular regarding the relationship between data subjects and the controller;
 - (c) the nature of the personal data, in particular whether special categories of personal data are processed, pursuant to Article 9, or whether personal data related to criminal convictions and offences are processed, pursuant to Article 10;
 - (d) the possible consequences of the intended further processing for data subjects;
 - (e) the existence of appropriate safeguards, which may include encryption or pseudonymisation.

Article 9 GDPR - Processing of special categories of personal data

(1) Processing of personal data revealing racial or ethnic origin, political opinions, religious or philosophical beliefs, or trade union membership, and the processing of genetic data,

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 60 of 140



biometric data for the purpose of uniquely identifying a natural person, data concerning health or data concerning a natural person's sex life or sexual orientation shall be prohibited.

- (2) Paragraph 1 shall not apply if one of the following applies:
 - (a) the data subject has given explicit consent to the processing of those personal data for one or more specified purposes, except where Union or Member State law provide that the prohibition referred to in paragraph 1 may not be lifted by the data subject;
 - (b) processing is necessary for the purposes of carrying out the obligations and exercising specific rights of the controller or of the data subject in the field of employment and social security and social protection law in so far as it is authorised by Union or Member State law or a collective agreement pursuant to Member State law providing for appropriate safeguards for the fundamental rights and the interests of the data subject;
 - (c) processing is necessary to protect the vital interests of the data subject or of another natural person where the data subject is physically or legally incapable of giving consent;
 - (d) processing is carried out in the course of its legitimate activities with appropriate safeguards by a foundation, association or any other not-for-profit body with a political, philosophical, religious or trade union aim and on condition that the processing relates solely to the members or to former members of the body or to persons who have regular contact with it in connection with its purposes and that the personal data are not disclosed outside that body without the consent of the data subjects;
 - (e) processing relates to personal data which are manifestly made public by the data subject;
 - (f) processing is necessary for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims or whenever courts are acting in their judicial capacity;
 - (g) processing is necessary for reasons of substantial public interest, on the basis of Union or Member State law which shall be proportionate to the aim pursued, respect the essence of the right to data protection and provide for suitable and specific measures to safeguard the fundamental rights and the interests of the data subject;
 - (h) processing is necessary for the purposes of preventive or occupational medicine, for the assessment of the working capacity of the employee, medical diagnosis, the provision of health or social care or treatment or the management of health or social care systems and services on the basis of Union or Member State law or pursuant to contract with a health professional and subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in paragraph 3;
 - (i) processing is necessary for reasons of public interest in the area of public health, such as protecting against serious cross-border threats to health or ensuring high standards of quality and safety of health care and of medicinal products or medical devices, on the basis of Union or Member State law which provides for suitable and specific measures to safeguard the rights and freedoms of the data subject, in particular professional secrecy;
 - (j) processing is necessary for archiving purposes in the public interest, scientific or



historical research purposes or statistical purposes in accordance with Article 89(1) based on Union or Member State law which shall be proportionate to the aim pursued, respect the essence of the right to data protection and provide for suitable and specific measures to safeguard the fundamental rights and the interests of the data subject.

- (3) Personal data referred to in paragraph 1 may be processed for the purposes referred to in point (h) of paragraph 2 when those data are processed by or under the responsibility of a professional subject to the obligation of professional secrecy under Union or Member State law or rules established by national competent bodies or by another person also subject to an obligation of secrecy under Union or Member State law or rules established by national competent bodies.
- (4) Member States may maintain or introduce further conditions, including limitations, with regard to the processing of genetic data, biometric data or data concerning health.

Article 14 GDPR – Information to be provided where personal data have not been obtained from the data subject

- (1) Where personal data have not been obtained from the data subject, the controller shall provide the data subject with the following information:
 - (a) the identity and the contact details of the controller and, where applicable, of the controller's representative;
 - (b) the contact details of the data protection officer, where applicable;
 - (c) the purposes of the processing for which the personal data are intended as well as the legal basis for the processing;
 - (d) the categories of personal data concerned;
 - (e) the recipients or categories of recipients of the personal data, if any;
 - (f) where applicable, that the controller intends to transfer personal data to a recipient in a third country or international organisation and the existence or absence of an adequacy decision by the Commission, or in the case of transfers referred to in Article 46 or 47, or the second subparagraph of Article 49(1), reference to the appropriate or suitable safeguards and the means to obtain a copy of them or where they have been made available.
- (2) In addition to the information referred to in paragraph 1, the controller shall provide the data subject with the following information necessary to ensure fair and transparent processing in respect of the data subject:
 - (a) the period for which the personal data will be stored, or if that is not possible, the criteria used to determine that period;
 - (b) where the processing is based on point (f) of Article 6(1), the legitimate interests pursued by the controller or by a third party;
 - (c) the existence of the right to request from the controller access to and rectification or erasure of personal data or restriction of processing concerning the data subject and to object to processing as well as the right to data portability;
 - (d) where processing is based on point (a) of Article 6(1) or point (a) of Article 9(2), the



- existence of the right to withdraw consent at any time, without affecting the lawfulness of processing based on consent before its withdrawal;
- (e) the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority;
- (f) from which source the personal data originate, and if applicable, whether it came from publicly accessible sources;
- (g) the existence of automated decision-making, including profiling, referred to in Article 22(1) and (4) and, at least in those cases, meaningful information about the logic involved, as well as the significance and the envisaged consequences of such processing for the data subject.
- (3) The controller shall provide the information referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2:
 - (a) within a reasonable period after obtaining the personal data, but at the latest within one month, having regard to the specific circumstances in which the personal data are processed;
 - (b) if the personal data are to be used for communication with the data subject, at the latest at the time of the first communication to that data subject; or
 - (c) if a disclosure to another recipient is envisaged, at the latest when the personal data are first disclosed.
- (4) Where the controller intends to further process the personal data for a purpose other than that for which the personal data were obtained, the controller shall provide the data subject prior to that further processing with information on that other purpose and with any relevant further information as referred to in paragraph 2.
- (5) Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall not apply where and insofar as:
 - (a) the data subject already has the information;
 - (b) the provision of such information proves impossible or would involve a disproportionate effort, in particular for processing for archiving purposes in the public interest, scientific or historical research purposes or statistical purposes, subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 89(1) or in so far as the obligation referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article is likely to render impossible or seriously impair the achievement of the objectives of that processing. In such cases the controller shall take appropriate measures to protect the data subject's rights and freedoms and legitimate interests, including making the information publicly available;
 - (c) obtaining or disclosure is expressly laid down by Union or Member State law to which the controller is subject and which provides appropriate measures to protect the data subject's legitimate interests; or
 - (d) where the personal data must remain confidential subject to an obligation of professional secrecy regulated by Union or Member State law, including a statutory obligation of secrecy.

Article 15 GDPR - Right of access by the data subject

(1) The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller confirmation as to whether

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 63 of 140



or not personal data concerning him or her are being processed, and, where that is the case, access to the personal data and the following information:

- (a) the purposes of the processing;
- (b) the categories of personal data concerned;
- (c) the recipients or categories of recipient to whom the personal data have been or will be disclosed, in particular recipients in third countries or international organisations;
- (d) where possible, the envisaged period for which the personal data will be stored, or, if not possible, the criteria used to determine that period;
- (e) the existence of the right to request from the controller rectification or erasure of personal data or restriction of processing of personal data concerning the data subject or to object to such processing;
- (f) the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority;
- (g) where the personal data are not collected from the data subject, any available information as to their source;
- (h) the existence of automated decision-making, including profiling, referred to in Article 22(1) and (4) and, at least in those cases, meaningful information about the logic involved, as well as the significance and the envisaged consequences of such processing for the data subject.
- (2) Where personal data are transferred to a third country or to an international organisation, the data subject shall have the right to be informed of the appropriate safeguards pursuant to Article 46 relating to the transfer.
- (3) The controller shall provide a copy of the personal data undergoing processing. For any further copies requested by the data subject, the controller may charge a reasonable fee based on administrative costs. Where the data subject makes the request by electronic means, and unless otherwise requested by the data subject, the information shall be provided in a commonly used electronic form.
- (4) The right to obtain a copy referred to in paragraph 3 shall not adversely affect the rights and freedoms of others.

Article 16 GDPR - Right to rectification

The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller without undue delay the rectification of inaccurate personal data concerning him or her. Taking into account the purposes of the processing, the data subject shall have the right to have incomplete personal data completed, including by means of providing a supplementary statement.

Article 17 – Right to erasure ('right to be forgotten')

- (1) The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller the erasure of personal data concerning him or her without undue delay and the controller shall have the obligation to erase personal data without undue delay where one of the following grounds applies:
 - (a) the personal data are no longer necessary in relation to the purposes for which they



- were collected or otherwise processed;
- (b) the data subject withdraws consent on which the processing is based according to point (a) of Article 6(1), or point (a) of Article 9(2), and where there is no other legal ground for the processing;
- (c) the data subject objects to the processing pursuant to Article 21(1) and there are no overriding legitimate grounds for the processing, or the data subject objects to the processing pursuant to Article 21(2);
- (d) the personal data have been unlawfully processed;
- (e) the personal data have to be erased for compliance with a legal obligation in Union or Member State law to which the controller is subject;
- (f) the personal data have been collected in relation to the offer of information society services referred to in Article 8(1).
- (2) Where the controller has made the personal data public and is obliged pursuant to paragraph 1 to erase the personal data, the controller, taking account of available technology and the cost of implementation, shall take reasonable steps, including technical measures, to inform controllers which are processing the personal data that the data subject has requested the erasure by such controllers of any links to, or copy or replication of, those personal data.
- (3) Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the extent that processing is necessary:
 - (a) for exercising the right of freedom of expression and information;
 - (b) for compliance with a legal obligation which requires processing by Union or Member State law to which the controller is subject or for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller;
 - (c) for reasons of public interest in the area of public health in accordance with points (h) and (i) of Article 9(2) as well as Article 9(3);
 - (d) for archiving purposes in the public interest, scientific or historical research purposes or statistical purposes in accordance with Article 89(1) in so far as the right referred to in paragraph 1 is likely to render impossible or seriously impair the achievement of the objectives of that processing; or
 - (e) for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims.

Article 18 – Right to restriction of processing

- (1) The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller restriction of processing where one of the following applies:
 - (a) the accuracy of the personal data is contested by the data subject, for a period enabling the controller to verify the accuracy of the personal data;
 - (b) the processing is unlawful and the data subject opposes the erasure of the personal data and requests the restriction of their use instead;
 - (c) the controller no longer needs the personal data for the purposes of the processing, but they are required by the data subject for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims;

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 65 of 140



- (d) the data subject has objected to processing pursuant to Article 21(1) pending the verification whether the legitimate grounds of the controller override those of the data subject.
- (2) Where processing has been restricted under paragraph 1, such personal data shall, with the exception of storage, only be processed with the data subject's consent or for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims or for the protection of the rights of another natural or legal person or for reasons of important public interest of the Union or of a Member State.
- (3) A data subject who has obtained restriction of processing pursuant to paragraph 1 shall be informed by the controller before the restriction of processing is lifted.

Article 21 GDPR - Right to object

- (1) The data subject shall have the right to object, on grounds relating to his or her particular situation, at any time to processing of personal data concerning him or her which is based on point (e) or (f) of Article 6(1), including profiling based on those provisions. The controller shall no longer process the personal data unless the controller demonstrates compelling legitimate grounds for the processing which override the interests, rights and freedoms of the data subject or for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims.
- (2) Where personal data are processed for direct marketing purposes, the data subject shall have the right to object at any time to processing of personal data concerning him or her for such marketing, which includes profiling to the extent that it is related to such direct marketing.
- (3) Where the data subject objects to processing for direct marketing purposes, the personal data shall no longer be processed for such purposes.
- (4) At the latest at the time of the first communication with the data subject, the right referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be explicitly brought to the attention of the data subject and shall be presented clearly and separately from any other information.
- (5) In the context of the use of information society services, and notwithstanding Directive 2002/58/EC, the data subject may exercise his or her right to object by automated means using technical specifications.
- (6) Where personal data are processed for scientific or historical research purposes or statistical purposes pursuant to Article 89(1), the data subject, on grounds relating to his or her particular situation, shall have the right to object to processing of personal data concerning him or her, unless the processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out for reasons of public interest.

Article 89 GDPR – Safeguards and derogations relating to processing for archiving purposes in the public interest, scientific or historical research purposes or statistical purposes

(1) Processing for archiving purposes in the public interest, scientific or historical research purposes or statistical purposes, shall be subject to appropriate safeguards, in accordance with this Regulation, for the rights and freedoms of the data subject. Those safeguards shall ensure that technical and organisational measures are in place in particular in order to ensure respect for the principle of data minimisation. Those measures may include pseudonymisation provided that those purposes can be fulfilled in that manner. Where those purposes can be

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 66 of 140



- fulfilled by further processing which does not permit or no longer permits the identification of data subjects, those purposes shall be fulfilled in that manner.
- (2) Where personal data are processed for scientific or historical research purposes or statistical purposes, Union or Member State law may provide for derogations from the rights referred to in Articles 15, 16, 18 and 21 subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article in so far as such rights are likely to render impossible or seriously impair the achievement of the specific purposes, and such derogations are necessary for the fulfilment of those purposes.
- (3) Where personal data are processed for archiving purposes in the public interest, Union or Member State law may provide for derogations from the rights referred to in Articles 15, 16, 18, 19, 20 and 21 subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article in so far as such rights are likely to render impossible or seriously impair the achievement of the specific purposes, and such derogations are necessary for the fulfilment of those purposes.
- (4) Where processing referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 serves at the same time another purpose, the derogations shall apply only to processing for the purposes referred to in those paragraphs.

5.2. After-Roll-Out Phase: Use of GRACE Tools & Platform by LEAs

With the help of the analytical tools and the platform developed by the GRACE project, LEAs within the EU can gain much needed capacity to address the backlog in reports of CSEM referred to them. A semi-automated mechanism is envisioned to analyse and prioritise the content of the CSEM reports as well as to provide actionable intelligence for the protection of victims and for the apprehension of offenders. The Federated GRACE (Machine) Learning Platform is intended to create a unified learning infrastructure keeping pace with evolving trends in CSE as well as in the use of CSEM for the benefit of law enforcement across the EU without making the actual CSEM of a report available to LEAs with no jurisdiction. The workflow for CSEM reports is currently envisioned for the EU as follows:

- External Reports: CSEM reports from outside the EU enter the GRACE platform on a central server at Europol where they are enriched by the GRACE tools with several categorisations and made machine readable. Each enriched CSEM report is then forwarded only to the concerned national LEAs the jurisdiction of which have been identified as relevant by the GRACE system, while a copy of the enriched report is retained in a database.
- Internal Reports: A national LEA participating in the GRACE platform can also be an entry point for a CSEM report. The workflow for national CSEM reports is similar to the workflow for reports from outside the EU, but it will not involve forwarding a copy of the national report to the central server at Europol. Rather, the national report is enriched locally by the same GRACE tools with the same categorisations and made machine readable after which the enriched national report is forwarded only to other national LEAs the jurisdiction of which has been identified by the GRACE system while only the extracted metadata of the national report is shared with the federated GRACE system.

The GRACE platform and tools (= the GRACE system) are envisioned only for analysing, categorising and managing the data contained in the CSEM reports. From a purely investigative point of view however, it would

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 67 of 140



appear helpful for LEAs if the GRACE platform had also some tools integrated for searching the surface web as well as the dark web. Once a CSEM report is uploaded onto the GRACE system, such tools could automatically either (i) be restricted to verify the data contained in the CSEM report and to update as well as supplement the CSEM report or (ii) search independently of any existing CSEM report, continuously for new CSE(M) related content creating new reports of its own. Because of the investigative necessity to verify and the convenience to update the data contained in a CSEM report at some stage, it appears not unlikely that the GRACE platform may be combined with such search tools at some point in the future. The technological design of the GRACE platform cannot prevent a later combination with suitable search tools and, in that sense, will be open for being combined with such automatic search tools for investigative evidence. For that reason, it seems appropriate to include the data protection regime related to a combination with a search tool in the analysis presented in this section, even though the development and integration of such search tools in the GRACE platform is not part of the GRACE project.

Under both the CoE framework and the EU framework, LEAs will not be able to investigate crimes without specific laws in place authorizing such investigation. ¹⁹⁸ In order to carry out the investigations LEAs need to be able to base their investigations on procedural instruments that enable them to take the measures that are necessary to identify an offender and collect the evidence required for the criminal proceedings. ¹⁹⁹ These measures can be the same ones that are undertaken in other investigations not related to Internet-related content. However, investigating activities of criminals or criminal networks regarding CSEM online goes along with some unique challenges. As a consequence, investigations may be carried out in a different way compared to traditional investigations. ²⁰⁰ If an offender is for example based in one country²⁰¹, uses services that enable anonymous communication and, in addition, propagates CSEM online by using different public Internet terminals, the identification of the suspect can hardly be based on traditional instruments like search and seizure alone.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 68 of 140

This was highlighted by the drafters of the Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime, which contains a set of essential investigation instruments. The drafters of the report point out: "Not only must substantive criminal law keep abreast of these new abuses, but so must criminal procedural law and investigative techniques", see: Explanatory Report to the Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime, No. 132.

Regarding user-based approaches in the fight against cybercrime, see: *Goerling*, The Myth Of User Education, 2006, at www.parasite-economy.com/texts/StefanGorlingVB2006.pdf. See also the comment made by *Jean-Pierre Chevenement*, French Minister of Interior, at the G8 Conference in Paris in 2000: "More broadly, we have to educate users. They must all understand what they can and can't do on the Internet and be warned of the potential dangers. As use of the Internet grows, we'll naturally have to step up our efforts in this respect."

²⁰⁰ Due to the protocols used in Internet communication and worldwide accessibility, there is very little need for a physical presence at the place where a service is physically offered. Due to this independence of place of action and the crime site, many criminal offences related to the Internet are transnational crimes.

The pure fact that the offender is acting from a different country can result in additional challenges for LEAs' investigations even if similar substantive criminal law provisions and procedural law instruments are in place in both countries. In these cases, the investigation nevertheless requires international cooperation between the authorities in both countries, which in general is more time consuming compared to investigations concentrating on a single country.



5.2.1. CoE Framework

With regard to criminal investigations related to criminal use of the Internet for CSE purposes, the Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime contains a set of provisions that reflect widely accepted minimum standards regarding procedural instruments required for online investigations.²⁰² The Convention on Cybercrime even addresses issues of high relevance – such as the question whether LEAs are allowed to access information available on servers located in another country. This seems especially relevant for criminal investigations concerning CSEM.

5.2.1.1. Fundamental Principles

The reference in Art. 15(1) CoE Convention on Cybercrime to the ECHR includes the protection of the right to respect for one's private and family life as well as one's home and correspondence enshrined in Art. 8 ECHR which appears most relevant for cybercrime investigations concerning CSEM. The concepts of "private life" and "correspondence" within the meaning of Art. 8(1) ECHR aim to protect the confidentiality of communications in a wide range of different situations covering mobile telephone communications²⁰³ as well as other technologies, in particular electronic messages including emails²⁰⁴ as well as Internet use²⁰⁵, and data stored on computer servers²⁰⁶. All forms of interception, monitoring and seizure concerning these communications fall within the scope of Art. 8 ECHR.²⁰⁷

To ensure the protection of privacy granted in Art. 8 ECHR, the *European Court of Human Rights* (ECtHR) has developed a body of case law defining more precisely the standards that govern digital investigations. This body of case law seems today one of the most important sources for international standards in respect to investigations related to communication.²⁰⁸ The body of case law takes particularly into consideration the *gravity* of interference of the investigation,²¹⁰ and the

_

245.

²⁰² See Articles 15-21 of the Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime.

²⁰³ ECtHR, decision of 4 December 2015 in case of *Roman Zakharov v. Russia*, Application No. 47143/06, at para. 173; between family members, see ECtHR, decision of 20 January 1992 in case of *Margareta and Roger Andersson v. Sweden*, Application No. 12963/87, at para. 72; or with others, see ECtHR, decision of 15 June 1992 in case of *Lüdi v. Switzerland*, Application No. 12433/86, at para. 38 and 39.

²⁰⁴ ECtHR, decision of 5 September 2017 in case of *Bărbulescu v. Romania* [GC], Application No. 61496/08, at para. 72; ECtHR, decision of 3 April 2007 in case of *Copland v. the United Kingdom*, Application No. 62617/00, at para. 41.

²⁰⁵ ECtHR, decision of 3 April 2007 in case of *Copland v. the United Kingdom*, Application No. 62617/00, at para. 42.

²⁰⁶ ECtHR, decision of 16 October 2007 in case of *Wieser and Bicos Beteiligungen GmbH v. Austria*, Application No. 74336/01, at para 45.

 $^{^{207}}$ ECtHR, "Guide on Article 8 of the European Convention on Human Rights", 20 August 2020, at para. 487. 208 Gercke, "Understanding Cybercrime: phenomena, challenges and legal response", ITU 2012, at 6.5.3, p.

²⁰⁹ ECtHR, decision of 12 April 1990 in case of *Kruslin v. France*, Application No. 11801/85, at para. 33.

²¹⁰ ECtHR, decision of 26 April 1985 in case of *Malone v. United Kingdom*, Application No. 8691/79, at para. 67.



proportionality of the interference of the investigation.²¹¹ The following four fundamental principles can be extracted from the ECtHR's body of case law:

- The need for a *sufficient legal basis* for investigation instruments.²¹²
- The requirement that the legal basis must be clear with regard to the rights of a suspect.²¹³
- The competences of LEAs need to be foreseeable. 214
- The surveillance of communication can only be justified in *context of serious crime*.²¹⁵

In addition to these fundamental principles, Article 15(1) CoE Convention on Cybercrime expressly refers to the *principle of proportionality* which creates for Parties who are not Member States of the Council of Europe an obligation to develop the necessary safeguards. Surveillance measures regarding communication may only be ordered if there is no prospect of successfully establishing the facts by another method or this would be considerably more difficult. ²¹⁷

5.2.1.2. Minimum Safeguards

Article 15(2) CoE Convention on Cybercrime supplements these five fundamental principles with an explicit reference to some of the most relevant safeguards including independent supervision, grounds justifying an application, and the limitation of the scope and the duration of such power or procedure. One guarantee of an appropriate procedure designed to ensure that surveillance measures regarding communication are not ordered haphazardly, irregularly or without due and proper consideration in criminal investigations is to confine such measures to cases in which there are factual grounds for suspecting a person of planning,

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO

²¹¹ ECtHR, decision of 6 September 1978 in case of *Klass and others v. Germany*, Application No. 5029/71, at para. 42.

²¹² ECtHR, decision of 12 April 1990 in case of *Kruslin v. France*, Application No. 11801/85, at para. 27; ECtHR, decision of 24 April 1990 in case of *Huvig v. France*, Application No. 11105/84, at para. 32.

²¹³ ECtHR, decision of 4 December 2015 in case of *Roman Zakharov v. Russia*, Application No. 47143/06, at para. 229 et seq.; ECtHR, decision of 27 April 2004 in case of *Doerga v. The Netherlands*, Application No. 50210/99, at para. 50.

²¹⁴ ECtHR, decision of 15 April 2015 in case of *Dragojević v. Croatia*, Application No. 68955/11, at para. 94; ECtHR, decision of 12 April 1990 in case of *Kruslin v. France*, Application No. 11801/85, at para. 27 and ECtHR, decision of 26 April 1985 in case of *Malone v. United Kingdom*, Application No. 8691/79, at para. 67.

²¹⁵ ECtHR, decision of 15 April 2015 in case of *Dragojević v. Croatia*, Application No. 68955/11, at para. 94; ECtHR, decision of 6 September 1978 in case of *Klass and others v. Germany*, Application No. 5029/71, at para. 42.

²¹⁶ Gercke, "Understanding Cybercrime: phenomena, challenges and legal response", ITU 2012, at 6.5.3, p. 245.

²¹⁷ ECtHR, decision of 15 April 2015 in case of *Dragojević v. Croatia*, Application No. 68955/11, at para. 94. ²¹⁸ This list of most relevant safeguards in Article 15(2) CoE Convention on Cybercrime is not exclusive, see No. 146 of the Explanatory Report to the CoE Convention on Cybercrime.



committing or having committed certain serious criminal acts.²¹⁹ Furthermore and in order to limit the power (and its potential abuse) which might be exercised by national authorities, the ECtHR has developed the following six minimum safeguards that must be set in national law: (1) the nature of offences which may give rise to an interception order; (2) the definition of the categories of people liable to have their communications intercepted; (3) the duration of interception; (4) the procedure to be followed for examining, using and storing the data obtained; (5) precautions to be taken when communicating the data to other parties and (6) circumstances in which recordings may or must be erased or destroyed.²²⁰

All in all, the system of safeguards required by the CoE Convention on Cybercrime combines the ability of LEAs to use the instruments provided in Art. 14 - 21 CoE Convention on Cybercrime in a flexible way with the guarantee of effective safeguards and depends on the implementation of a graded system of safeguards. The decision which safeguard needs to be implemented with regards to which instrument is left to the national legislators of the Parties.²²¹ The ability to ensure an adequate protection of the rights of a suspected individual within a graded system of safeguards largely depends on how the potential impact of an investigation instrument is balanced with the related safeguards at national level.

Title 1 – Common provisions

Article 14 CoE Convention on Cybercrime - Scope of procedural provisions

- (1) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to establish the powers and procedures provided for in this section for the purpose of specific criminal investigations or proceedings.
- (2) Except as specifically provided otherwise in Article 21, each Party shall apply the powers and procedures referred to in paragraph 1 of this article to:
 - (a) the criminal offences established in accordance with Articles 2 through 11 of this Convention;
 - (b) other criminal offences committed by means of a computer system; and
 - (c) the collection of evidence in electronic form of a criminal offence.

(3)

- (a) Each Party may reserve the right to apply the measures referred to in Article 20 only to offences or categories of offences specified in the reservation, provided that the range of such offences or categories of offences is not more restricted than the range of offences to which it applies the measures referred to in Article 21. Each Party shall consider restricting such a reservation to enable the broadest application of the measure referred to in Article 20.
- (b) Where a Party, due to limitations in its legislation in force at the time of the adoption of the present Convention, is not able to apply the measures referred to in Articles 20 and 21 to communications being transmitted within a

²¹⁹ ECtHR, decision of 15 April 2015 in case of *Dragojević v. Croatia*, Application No. 68955/11, at para. 94.

²²⁰ ECtHR, decision of 4 December 2015 in case of Roman Zakharov v. Russia, Application No. 47143/06, at

²²¹ See No. 147 of the Explanatory Report to the CoE Convention on Cybercrime.



computer system of a service provider, which system:

- (i) is being operated for the benefit of a closed group of users, and
- (ii) does not employ public communications networks and is not connected with another computer system, whether public or private,

that Party may reserve the right not to apply these measures to such communications. Each Party shall consider restricting such a reservation to enable the broadest application of the measures referred to in Articles 20 and 21.

Article 15 CoE Convention on Cybercrime – Conditions and safeguards

- (1) Each Party shall ensure that the establishment, implementation and application of the powers and procedures provided for in this Section are subject to conditions and safeguards provided for under its domestic law, which shall provide for the adequate protection of human rights and liberties, including rights arising pursuant to obligations it has undertaken under the 1950 Council of Europe Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms, the 1966 United Nations International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, and other applicable international human rights instruments, and which shall incorporate the principle of proportionality.
- (2) Such conditions and safeguards shall, as appropriate in view of the nature of the procedure or power concerned, inter alia, include judicial or other independent supervision, grounds justifying application, and limitation of the scope and the duration of such power or procedure.
- (3) To the extent that it is consistent with the public interest, in particular the sound administration of justice, each Party shall consider the impact of the powers and procedures in this section upon the rights, responsibilities and legitimate interests of third parties.

Title 2 – Expedited preservation of stored computer data

Article 16 CoE Convention on Cybercrime - Expedited preservation of stored computer data

- (1) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to enable its competent authorities to order or similarly obtain the expeditious preservation of specified computer data, including traffic data, that has been stored by means of a computer system, in particular where there are grounds to believe that the computer data is particularly vulnerable to loss or modification.
- (2) Where a Party gives effect to paragraph 1 above by means of an order to a person to preserve specified stored computer data in the person's possession or control, the Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to oblige that person to preserve and maintain the integrity of that computer data for a period of time as long as necessary, up to a maximum of ninety days, to enable the competent authorities to seek its disclosure. A Party may provide for such an order to be subsequently renewed.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 72 of 140



- (3) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to oblige the custodian or other person who is to preserve the computer data to keep confidential the undertaking of such procedures for the period of time provided for by its domestic law.
- (4) The powers and procedures referred to in this article shall be subject to Articles 14 and 15.

Article 17 CoE Convention on Cybercrime – Expedited preservation and partial disclosure of traffic data

- (1) Each Party shall adopt, in respect of traffic data that is to be preserved under Article 16, such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to:
 - (a) ensure that such expeditious preservation of traffic data is available regardless of whether one or more service providers were involved in the transmission of that communication; and
 - (b) ensure the expeditious disclosure to the Party's competent authority, or a person designated by that authority, of a sufficient amount of traffic data to enable the Party to identify the service providers and the path through which the communication was transmitted.
- (2) The powers and procedures referred to in this article shall be subject to Articles 14 and 15.

Title 3 – Production order

Article 18 CoE Convention on Cybercrime – Production order

- (1) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to empower its competent authorities to order:
 - (a) a person in its territory to submit specified computer data in that person's possession or control, which is stored in a computer system or a computerdata storage medium; and
 - (b) a service provider offering its services in the territory of the Party to submit subscriber information relating to such services in that service provider's possession or control.
- (2) The powers and procedures referred to in this article shall be subject to Articles 14 and 15.
- (3) For the purpose of this article, the term "subscriber information" means any information contained in the form of computer data or any other form that is held by a service provider, relating to subscribers of its services other than traffic or content data and by which can be established:
 - (a) the type of communication service used, the technical provisions taken thereto and the period of service;
 - (b) the subscriber's identity, postal or geographic address, telephone and other access number, billing and payment information, available on the basis of the



service agreement or arrangement;

(c) any other information on the site of the installation of communication equipment, available on the basis of the service agreement or arrangement.

Title 4 – Search and seizure of stored computer data

Article 19 CoE Convention on Cybercrime – Search and seizure of stored computer data

- (1) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to empower its competent authorities to search or similarly access:
 - (a) a computer system or part of it and computer data stored therein; and
 - (b) a computer-data storage medium in which computer data may be stored in its territory.
- (2) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to ensure that where its authorities search or similarly access a specific computer system or part of it, pursuant to paragraph 1.a, and have grounds to believe that the data sought is stored in another computer system or part of it in its territory, and such data is lawfully accessible from or available to the initial system, the authorities shall be able to expeditiously extend the search or similar accessing to the other system.
- (3) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to empower its competent authorities to seize or similarly secure computer data accessed according to paragraphs 1 or 2. These measures shall include the power to:
 - (a) seize or similarly secure a computer system or part of it or a computer-data storage medium;
 - (b) make and retain a copy of those computer data;
 - (c) maintain the integrity of the relevant stored computer data;
 - (d) render inaccessible or remove those computer data in the accessed computer system.
- (4) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to empower its competent authorities to order any person who has knowledge about the functioning of the computer system or measures applied to protect the computer data therein to provide, as is reasonable, the necessary information, to enable the undertaking of the measures referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.
- (5) The powers and procedures referred to in this article shall be subject to Articles 14 and 15.

Title 5 – Real-time collection of computer data

Article 20 CoE Convention on Cybercrime - Real-time collection of traffic data

- (1) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to empower its competent authorities to:
 - (a) collect or record through the application of technical means on the territory



of that Party, and

- (b) compel a service provider, within its existing technical capability:
 - (i) to collect or record through the application of technical means on the territory of that Party; or
 - (ii) to co-operate and assist the competent authorities in the collection or recording of,

traffic data, in real-time, associated with specified communications in its territory transmitted by means of a computer system.

- (2) Where a Party, due to the established principles of its domestic legal system, cannot adopt the measures referred to in paragraph 1.a, it may instead adopt legislative and other measures as may be necessary to ensure the real-time collection or recording of traffic data associated with specified communications transmitted in its territory, through the application of technical means on that territory.
- (3) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to oblige a service provider to keep confidential the fact of the execution of any power provided for in this article and any information relating to it.
- (4) The powers and procedures referred to in this article shall be subject to Articles 14 and 15.

Article 21 CoE Convention on Cybercrime – Interception of content data

- (1) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary, in relation to a range of serious offences to be determined by domestic law, to empower its competent authorities to:
 - (a) collect or record through the application of technical means on the territory of that Party, and
 - (b) compel a service provider, within its existing technical capability:
 - (i) to collect or record through the application of technical means on the territory of that Party, or
 - (ii) to co-operate and assist the competent authorities in the collection or recording of,

content data, in real-time, of specified communications in its territory transmitted by means of a computer system.

- (2) Where a Party, due to the established principles of its domestic legal system, cannot adopt the measures referred to in paragraph 1.a, it may instead adopt legislative and other measures as may be necessary to ensure the real-time collection or recording of content data on specified communications in its territory through the application of technical means on that territory.
- (3) Each Party shall adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to oblige a service provider to keep confidential the fact of the execution of any power provided for in this article and any information relating to it.



(4) The powers and procedures referred to in this article shall be subject to Articles 14 and 15.

5.2.2. **EU Framework**

Within the EU, data protection in the police and criminal justice sector is regulated in the context of both national and cross-border processing by police and criminal justice authorities of the Member States and EU actors. The central instrument at EU level is Directive (EU) 2016/680²²² which aims to protect personal data collected and processed for criminal justice purposes including prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences.

5.2.2.1. Applicability to Criminal Investigations

Art. 51 Charter of Fundamental Rights demands the Member States of the EU to respect the rights and to observe the principles laid down in the Charter of Fundamental Rights only when they are implementing Union law. Member States are implementing Union law when national legislation falls within the scope of European Union law which automatically opens the jurisdiction of the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) to guide the interpretation of the Charter of Fundamental Rights so that national courts can determine whether a national legislation is compatible with the fundamental rights enshrined in the Charter of Fundamental Rights.²²³

In case LEAs use the GRACE tools and platform in criminal investigations including for searching the Internet and the dark web for evidence, the protection of privacy and personal data is crucial for individuals whose activities and connections are examined.

Exemptions in GDPR and ePrivacy Directive

Most relevant for the guarantees of the right to respect for private and family life²²⁴ and the right to protection of personal data²²⁵ is Art. 2(2)(d) GDPR²²⁶ which provides an exemption for LEAs investigating criminal offences

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 76 of 140

²²² Directive (EU) 2016/680 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties, and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Council Framework Decision 2008/977/JHA, Official Journal of the EU, L 119/89, 4 May 2016.

²²³ CJEU, decision of 26 February 2013 in case Akerberg Fransson, C-617/10, at para. 19.

²²⁴ Art. 7 Charter of Fundamental Rights.

²²⁵ Art. 8 Charter of Fundamental Rights.

²²⁶ Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of



from the scope of the GDPR and causes such investigations to fall under Union law.

The ePrivacy Directive ensures the protection of the fundamental right to respect for private and family life, the confidentiality of communications and the protection of personal data in the electronic communications sector. It also guarantees the free movement of electronic communications data, equipment and services in the Union. It implements in the Union's secondary law the fundamental right to the respect for private life, with regard to communications, as enshrined in Art. 7 Charter of Fundamental Rights. According to its Art. 1(3), the ePrivacy Directive shall not apply in any case to activities concerning (among others) public security and the activities of the State in areas of criminal law. This exemption for LEAs from the scope of the ePrivacy Directive also causes monitoring of online activities to fall under Union law.

Because consumers and businesses increasingly rely on internet-based services enabling inter-personal communications such as Voice over IP, instant messaging and web-based e-mail services, instead of traditional communications services, the European Commission proposed an ePrivacy Regulation²²⁷ on 10 January 2017. However, the proposed ePrivacy Regulation is not envisaged to apply to activities of LEAs "for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences" according to Art. 2(2)(d) ePrivacy Regulation. While the European Parliament left this exemption unaltered in its report of 20 October 2017, ²²⁸ the Council of the EU explicitly added "including data processing activities" to this exemption in its mandate for negotiations with the European Parliament adopted on 10 February 2021. ²²⁹ The legislative process is currently at the trilogue stage and it seems most probably that the exemption for LEAs monitoring online activities in the course of a criminal investigation will remain. Therefore, this exemption of activities of LEAs from the scope of the proposed ePrivacy Regulation will perpetuate that monitoring of online activities falls under Union law.

In this context, it is interesting to note that Over-the-Top communications services ("OTTs") had in general been subject only to the GDPR and not to the Union electronic communications framework, including the ePrivacy Directive. This has changed in December 2020 when the comprehensive European Electronic Communications Code (EECC)²³⁰ entered into application, bringing with it a new definition of electronic communications services in Art. 2(4) EECC. This definition encompasses 'number-independent interpersonal communications services' (NI-ICS),²³¹ which includes messaging services. As the ePrivacy Directive relies on

such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation), Official Journal L 119/1, 4 May 2016.

__

²²⁷ European Commission, Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the respect for private life and the protection of personal data in electronic communications and repealing Directive 2002/58/EC (Regulation on Privacy and Electronic Communications), COM(2017) 10 final, 10 January 2017.

²²⁸ European Parliament, Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the respect for private life and the protection of personal data in electronic communications and repealing Directive 2002/58/EC (Regulation on Privacy and Electronic Communications), A8-0324/2017, 20 October 2017.

²²⁹ Council of the EU, Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the respect for private life and the protection of personal data in electronic communications and repealing Directive 2002/58/EC (Regulation on Privacy and Electronic Communications), 2017/0003(COD), 6087/21, 10 February 2021.

²³⁰ Directive (EU) 2018/1972 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2018 establishing the European Electronic Communications Code, Official Journal of the EU, L 321/36, 17.12.2018 which is applicable since 21 December 2020.

²³¹ Art. 2(7) EECC.



the definition of electronic communications services in the EECC, NI-ICS are subject to the confidentiality rules of the ePrivacy Directive. In contrast to the GDPR, the ePrivacy Directive does not contain a legal basis for the voluntary processing of content or traffic data for the purpose of detecting child sexual abuse. Therefore, for services falling within the scope of the ePrivacy Directive, a specific derogation to Art. 5(1) and 6(1) ePrivacy Directive has been agreed upon by the negotiators from the Council and the European Parliament as temporary measure to allow providers of electronic communications services such as web-based email and messaging services to continue to detect, remove and report child sexual abuse online, also covering antigrooming, until permanent legislation announced by the European Commission is in place.²³² The negotiated interim Regulation²³³ will apply for three years, or until an earlier date if the permanent legal instrument is adopted by the legislators and repeals these temporary rules before then.

• Restrictions on Freedom Provided in TFEU

The applicability of the Charter of Fundamental Rights also results from the fact that acts of online monitoring may affect the prohibition of restrictions on the freedom to provide services within the EU in Art. 56 of Treaty of Functioning of the European Union (TFEU).²³⁴ According to the CJEU, even in a situation where action of a Member States is only partially determined by EU law, the "implementation" requirement of Art. 51(1) Charter of Fundamental Rights is met whenever a national court is called upon to review whether fundamental rights are complied with by a national provision or measure.²³⁵

5.2.2.2. Lines of Case Law Synchronizing Privacy Protection under Charter of Fundamental Rights and under ECHR

In the area of privacy and data protection, the CJEU has developed a line of case law which expounds Art. 7 and 8 Charter of Fundamental Rights in combination with Art. 8 ECHR and refers to the established line of case law by the ECtHR on the guarantee of privacy under the ECHR.²³⁶ In this context, it has to be pointed out that also the ECtHR refers in its more recent case law to the principles developed by the CJEU regarding the

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 78 of 140

²³² Council of the EU, "Combating child abuse online – informal deal with European Parliament on temporary rules", 29 April 2021, available at: https://www.consilium.europa.eu/en/press/press-releases/2021/04/29/combating-child-abuse-online-informal-deal-with-european-parliament-on-temporary-rules.

²³³ Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on a temporary derogation from certain provisions of Directive 2002/58/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the use of technologies by number-independent interpersonal communications service providers for the processing of personal and other data for the purpose of combatting child sexual abuse online, COM(2020) 568 final, 10 September 2020.

²³⁴ CJEU, decision of 26 February 2013 in case Akerberg Fransson, C-617/10, at para. 29.

²³⁵ CJEU, decision of 26 February 2013 in case Akerberg Fransson, C-617/10, at para. 29.

²³⁶ CJEU, decision of 21 December 2016 in case *Tele2 Sverige AB*, C-203/15 and C-698/15, at paras. 119 and 120; CJEU, decision of 8 April 2014 in case *Digital Rights Ireland*, C-293/12 and C-592/12, at para. 35, 47, 54.



interpretation of Art. 7 and 8 Charter of Fundamental Rights.²³⁷ This kind of cross-referencing to each other's line of case law appears to be a rather recent phenomenon but allows, nevertheless, to expect a uniform interpretation of the protection of privacy in the future.²³⁸

• Minimum Standards for Privacy Protection

Furthermore, the CJEU expressly mentions "minimum safeguards" for individuals against the risk of abuse and unlawful access of data retained by LEAs in their fight CSE.²³⁹ With these "minimum safeguards", the CJEU refers to the line of case law of the ECtHR described at section 5.2.1.2. above establishing coherent minimum standards for national surveillance measures without formulating its own detailed catalogue of minimum requirements. This reference to the ECtHR's line of case law leads to the conclusion that the cumulative minimum standards established by the ECtHR are to be applied under the Charter of Fundamental Rights as well. Indeed, the CJEU goes on to examine each of the exact criteria developed by the ECtHR:

- Restrictions of individuals affected by the surveillance measure;²⁴⁰
- Access restrictions to collected data to ensure their availability for serious crimes only;²⁴¹
- Limitation of data retention period;²⁴² and
- Guarantee of data security.²⁴³

According to the CJEU, the retention of surveillance data requires an explicit reason for the collection of the data²⁴⁴ and creates a need for a threat to public security causing the collection of data.²⁴⁵

As a result, the protection of the right to respect for private and family life²⁴⁶ and of the right to protection of personal data²⁴⁷ under the Charter of Fundamental Rights appears currently fully synchronised with the protection of the right to respect for private and family life²⁴⁸ under the ECHR.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 79 of 140

²³⁷ ECtHR, decision of 12 January 2016 in case of *Szabo and Vissy v. Hungary*, Application No. 37138/14, at para. 68, 70, 73: ECtHR, decision of 4 December 2015 in case of *Zakharov v. Russia*, Application No. 47143/06, at para. 147.

²³⁸ Boehm/Andrees, CR 2016, pp. 146-154.

²³⁹ CJEU, decision of 8 April 2014 in case *Digital Rights Ireland*, C-293/12 and C-592/12, at para. 54.

²⁴⁰ CJEU, decision of 8 April 2014 in case *Digital Rights Ireland*, C-293/12 and C-592/12, at para. 58.

²⁴¹ CJEU, decision of 8 April 2014 in case *Digital Rights Ireland*, C-293/12 and C-592/12, at para. 60.

²⁴² CJEU, decision of 8 April 2014 in case *Digital Rights Ireland*, C-293/12 and C-592/12, at para. 63.

²⁴³ CJEU, decision of 8 April 2014 in case *Digital Rights Ireland*, C-293/12 and C-592/12, at para. 66.

²⁴⁴ CJEU, decision of 8 April 2014 in case *Digital Rights Ireland*, C-293/12 and C-592/12, at para. 58.

²⁴⁵ CJEU, decision of 8 April 2014 in case *Digital Rights Ireland*, C-293/12 and C-592/12, at para. 59.

²⁴⁶ Art. 7 Charter of Fundamental Rights.

²⁴⁷ Art. 8 Charter of Fundamental Rights.

²⁴⁸ Art. 8 ECHR.



5.2.2.3. Directive (EU) 2016/680 for Data Protection in the Police and Criminal Justice Sectors

On 5 May 2016, Directive (EU) 2016/680 on the Protection of Natural Persons with regard to the Processing of Personal Data by Competent Authorities for the Purposes of the Prevention, Investigation, Detection or Prosecution of Criminal Offences or the Execution of Criminal Penalties, and on the Free Movement of Such Data²⁴⁹ entered into force and Member States had to transpose it into their national law by 6 May 2018. Directive (EU) 2016/680 is applicable to national LEAs in Member States.

Legislative Competence of the European Union

Directive (EU) 2016/680 was adopted in order to ensure a high level of data protection while improving cooperation in the fight against CSE and other serious crime. After the Treaty of Lisbon came into effect, the protection of natural persons in relation to the processing of personal data is expressly recognized as a fundamental right. Article 8(1) Charter of Fundamental Rights and Article 16(1) TFEU provide that everyone has the right to the protection of personal data concerning him or her. However, Declaration 21, annexed to the final act of the intergovernmental conference which adopted the Treaty of Lisbon, acknowledges that the specific nature of the security field merits special legislative treatment. According to the European institutions' approach, processing in the police and criminal justice context should be differentiated from all other personal data processing. The protection and free movement of data processed by competent authorities for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties has been regulated by a directive, allowing Member States a certain level of flexibility while incorporating it into their respective national laws.

• Brief Overview of Contents

Directive (EU) 2016/680 aims at balancing the data protection objectives with the security policy objectives and, while certainly contributing to the creation of a less fragmented general framework, it does not solve all the shortcomings which had emerged before its adoption. Directive (EU) 2016/680 comprises ten chapters which can be divided into two parts:

The **first part** of Directive (EU) 2016/680 consists of chapters I – V which describe:

- the scope,²⁵⁰
- the general principles relating to processing of personal data,²⁵¹

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 80 of 140

²⁴⁹ Directive (EU) 2016/680 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties, and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Council Framework Decision 2008/977/JHA, Official Journal of the EU, L 119/89, 4 May 2016.

 $^{^{250}}$ Art. 1 – 3 Directive (EU) 2016/680, chapter I.

²⁵¹ Art. 4 – 11 Directive (EU) 2016/680, chapter II.



- the rights of the data subject,²⁵²
- the obligations of the controllers and the processors,²⁵³ the technical and organizational measures to ensure security of personal data, which have to be adopted by them,²⁵⁴ as well as the designation of a data protection officer,²⁵⁵ and
- the regulation of transfer of personal data to third countries or international organizations. ²⁵⁶

The **second part** of Directive (EU) 2016/680 regulates:

- the independent status,²⁵⁷ the competence, tasks and powers²⁵⁸ of the independent supervisory authorities and establishes the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority,
- the cooperation between Member States by mutual assistance,²⁵⁹
- the right to an effective judicial remedy against a controller or processor and the right to compensation for any person who has suffered material or non-material damage as a result of an unlawful processing of personal data.²⁶⁰

Scope

Directive (EU) 2016/680 applies to the processing of personal data by competent authorities "for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties", Article 2(1) Directive (EU) 2016/680 in connection with Art. 1(1) Directive (EU) 2016/680. The use of the GRACE tools and platform in criminal investigations falls clearly within the scope of Directive (EU) 2016/680.

• Data Processing in the Course of Criminal Investigations

Directive (EU) 2016/680 protects the personal data of different categories of individuals involved in criminal proceedings, such as witnesses, informants, victims, suspects and accomplices. Police and criminal justice authorities are obliged to comply with the Directive's provisions whenever they process such personal data for law enforcement purposes, within both the personal and the material scope of Directive (EU) 2016/680. However, the use of data for a different purpose is also allowed under certain conditions. The processing of data for a different law enforcement purpose than that for which it was collected is only permitted if this is

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 81 of 140

²⁵² Art. 12 – 18 Directive (EU) 2016/680, chapter III.

²⁵³ Art. 19 – 28 Directive (EU) 2016/680, chapter IV, section 1.

²⁵⁴ Art. 29 – 31 Directive (EU) 2016/680, chapter IV, section 2.

²⁵⁵ Art. 32 – 34 Directive (EU) 2016/680, chapter IV, section 3.

²⁵⁶ Art. 35 – 40 Directive (EU) 2016/680, chapter V.

²⁵⁷ Art. 41 – 44 Directive (EU) 2016/680, chapter VI, section 1.

²⁵⁸ Art. 45 – 49 Directive (EU) 2016/680, chapter VI, section 2.

²⁵⁹ Art. 50 – 51 Directive (EU) 2016/680, chapter VII.

 $^{^{260}}$ Art. 52 – 57 Directive (EU) 2016/680, chapter VIII. The final two of Directive (EU) 2016/680 are about implementing acts, chapter IX, and final provisions, chapter X.



lawful, necessary and proportionate according to national or EU law.²⁶¹ For other purposes, the rules of the GDPR apply. The logging and documenting of data sharing is one of the competent authorities' specific duties to assist with the clarification of responsibilities arising from complaints.

It is interesting to note that Recital 49 Directive (EU) 2016/680 seems to suggest that where personal data are processed in the course of "a criminal investigation", Member States may provide for the exercise of the right to information²⁶², access²⁶³ and rectification or erasure²⁶⁴ of personal data to be carried out in accordance with their national law. Read together with Art. 18 as well as Recitals 20 and 107 Directive (EU) 2016/680, this appears to provide an opening for different national laws under the framework of Directive (EU) 2016/680. Because of this ambiguity, the real added value of Directive (EU) 2016/680 will depend on its implementation in national law and the willingness of national courts to ensure that Directive (EU) 2016/680 is applied in a uniform manner across the EU.

Data Processing Outside the Scope of Union Law

Directive (EU) 2016/680 does not regulate the processing of data in the course of an activity which falls outside the scope of Union law, Art. 2(3)(a) Directive (EU) 2016/680. Recital 14 Directive (EU) 2016/680 suggests to interpret Article 2(3)(a) Directive (EU) 2016/680 as relating to activities concerning national security, activities of agencies or units dealing with national security issues and the processing of personal data by the Member States when carrying out activities which fall within the scope of Chapter 2 of Title V of the TEU. As consequence, the wording of Article 2(3) Directive (EU) 2016/680 appears to be in conflict with the inclusion of "safeguarding against and the prevention of threats to public security" in Article 1(1) Directive (EU) 2016/680. The concept of activities concerning national security is not defined in Directive (EU) 2016/680, but seems to include "activities of safeguarding against and prevention of threats to public security". Until the CJEU will guide the interpretation of this contradiction, the scope of Directive (EU) 2016/680 will depend on the interpretation that national courts will give to the expression "activity which falls outside the scope of Union law" and of the way the Member States decide to implement Directive (EU) 2016/680.

Data Processing by EU Institutions, Bodies, Offices and Agencies

Finally, Directive (EU) 2016/680 does not apply to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies, Art. 2(3)(b) Directive (EU) 2016/680. The data processing by the European institutions and bodies is governed by Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement.²⁶⁵ Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 aims to bring the level of data protection at EU institutions, bodies,

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 82 of 140

²⁶¹ Art. 4(2) Directive (EU) 2016/680.

²⁶² Art. 13 Directive (EU) 2016/680.

²⁶³ Art. 14 Directive (EU) 2016/680.

²⁶⁴ Art. 16 Directive (EU) 2016/680.

²⁶⁵ European Commission, Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC, 23 October 2018.



offices and agencies in line not only with the GDPR but also with Directive (EU) 2016/680.²⁶⁶

Europol was established in 1998 and its present legal status as an EU institution is based on the Regulation on the European Union Agency for Law Enforcement Cooperation (Europol Regulation).²⁶⁷

Minimum Harmonisation within the EU

Directive (EU) 2016/680 regulates the processing of personal data by Member States and not only intra-Member States exchanges of data. Nevertheless, Directive (EU) 2016/680 is still far from ensuring maximum harmonisation of data processing in the criminal field. Art. 1(3) Directive (EU) 2016/680 states that Directive (EU) 2016/680 shall not preclude Member States from providing higher safeguards than those established in Directive (EU) 2016/680 for the protection of the rights and freedoms of the data subject. As a result, Directive (EU) 2016/680 ensures only a minimum harmonisation.

• Comparison of Principles for Data Processing with GDPR

Several principles relating to processing of personal data are the same as those enshrined in the GDPR. However, because of the peculiarity of the field, while the basic data protection principles are included in its text, some of those set out in the GDPR are not included in Directive (EU) 2016/680. For example:

As far as the *characteristics the data* should have in order to be processed by the competent authorities are concerned, it may be observed that not all the conditions required by the GDPR in order to consider the data processing lawful and fair need to be met under Directive (EU) 2016/680.

The consent of the data subject is not a necessary condition for processing personal data by the competent authorities according to Recital 35 Directive (EU) 2016/680 when they order natural persons to comply with requests made in order to perform the tasks of preventing, investigating, detecting or prosecuting criminal offences. Where the data subject is required to comply with a legal obligation, the data subject has no genuine and free choice, so that the reaction of the data subject could not be considered to be a freely given indication of his or her wishes. Whether the correct balance between individual data protection and the interests of the police and criminal justice process is respected depends once again on how Member States have implemented the exemptions contained in Directive (EU) 2016/680.

Directive (EU) 2016/680 also allows Member States to adopt legislative measures restricting the data subject's rights to information²⁶⁸, access²⁶⁹ and rectification²⁷⁰ in an attempt to strike a balance between the individual right to data protection and the processing interests and concerns of the police and other LEAs. If exercised to

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 83 of 140

-

²⁶⁶ Recitals 9 and 10 of the Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC, COM(2017) 8 final, 10 January 2017.

²⁶⁷ Regulation (EU) 2016/794 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the European Union Agency for Law Enforcement Cooperation (Europol) and replacing and repealing Council Decisions 2009/371/JHA, 2009/934/JHA, 2009/935/JHA, 2009/936/JHA and 2009/968/JHA, OJ 2016 L 135, p. 53.

²⁶⁸ Art. 13(3) Directive (EU) 2016/680.

²⁶⁹ Art. 15(1) Directive (EU) 2016/680.

²⁷⁰ Art. 16(4) Directive (EU) 2016/680.



their fullest extent these rights would undermine much of the work done by the police and the competent authorities within the criminal justice system. The level of flexibility accorded to this end depends once more on the breadth of national legislative measures implementing Directive (EU) 2016/680, which can restrict, wholly or partly, the data subject's right in order to assure the due performance of investigations and protect national security, as set out in Art. 15 Directive (EU) 2016/680.

• Independent Supervisory Authority

The final important element of the EU data protection model refers to the establishment of an independent supervisory authority entrusted with the task of monitoring the application of data protection law within the respective Member State. Directive (EU) 2016/680 permits assignment of this role to the authority established for similar purposes under the GDPR. Data Protection Authorities, as independent supervisory authorities, had been introduced by Data Protection Directive 95/46/EC and have become the basic mechanism for enforcement and monitoring of data protection in the EU.

The European Data Protection Board has replaced the former Article 29 Working Party and is assigned a central role by the GDPR (especially in the consistency mechanism), but no such role is provided for in Directive (EU) 2016/680. However, in the police and criminal justice context conflicts pertaining to processing of personal data may arise between the Data Protection Authority and the judicial authorities in order to determine whether a Data Protection Authority may monitor processing done by judicial authorities. In order to limit the discretionary power of the Member States, Directive (EU) 2016/680 provides that the processing of data by judicial authorities must not be affected by its provisions when acting within their judicial capacity. In spite of that Art. 1(3) Directive (EU) 2016/680 permits Member States to maintain a higher level of data protection which may ultimately be a cause of problems.

• International Data Transfers

Directive (EU) 2016/680 provides rules for international data transfers in its chapter V.

• Data Transfers Among Member States

Where personal data are to be transmitted or made available from another Member State, Art. 35 (1) Directive (EU) 2016/680 requires five enumerated conditions to be met including that the other Member State has to give its prior authorisation to the transfer in accordance with its national law²⁷¹. However, according to Art. 35(2) Directive (EU) 2016/680 Member States shall provide for data transfers without prior authorisation by the other Member State to be permitted if, and only if, the data transfer is necessary for the prevention of an immediate and serious threat to public security of a Member State or a third country and the prior authorization cannot be obtained in good time. In these scenarios, the second sentence of Art. 35 (2) Directive (EU) 2016/680 requires that the authority which is responsible for giving prior authorization has to be informed without delay.

Data Transfers to Third Countries

With regard to the transfer of personal data to third countries or international organisations Art. 36 (1) Directive (EU) 2016/680 requires that personal information be allowed to be transmitted by a Member State

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 84 of 140

²⁷¹ Art. 35(1)(c) Directive (EU) 2016/680.



to a third country only if the Commission has decided that the recipient ensures an "adequate" level of protection. The concept of adequate level of protection has been defined by the CJEU in the cases of *Schrems I*²⁷² and *Schrems II*²⁷³ as requiring the third country in fact to ensure, by reason of its domestic law or its international commitments, a level of protection of fundamental rights and freedoms that is essentially equivalent to that guaranteed within the EU. The CJEU has also stated that the European Commission's discretion as to the adequacy of the level of protection ensured by a third Country should be limited, considering, *first*, the important role played by the protection of personal data in the light of the fundamental right to respect for private life and, *secondly*, the large number of persons whose fundamental rights are liable to be infringed where personal data is transferred to a third country without ensuring an adequate level of protection.²⁷⁴

In that respect it should be underlined that data processing in the police and criminal justice context was up until 2018 a field left outside Union law. Practically all Member States have bilateral agreements with third countries permitting the exchange of personal data for law enforcement related purposes, notwithstanding any "adequacy" finding in respect of the recipients' data protection safeguards. Therefore, here again Directive (EU) 2016/680 had to maintain a careful balance between, on the one hand, the requirements of police and criminal justice work and existing bilateral agreements and, on the other, the requirement for an increased level of personal data protection.

Directive (EU) 2016/680 appears to do little to affect bilateral agreements which are already in place. As a consequence, Directive (EU) 2016/680 automatically turned all bilateral agreements into definite term ones needing amendment to match its standards. However, if Member States – that are called upon, but not obliged to actively seek to amend bilateral agreements in the foreseeable future²⁷⁵ – have not taken action, the prolonged existence of those bilateral agreements which apply lower standards than Directive (EU) 2016/680 seems to undermine the whole international data transfer edifice.

Profiling

The regulation of profiling in Directive (EU) 2016/680 deserves a separate mention. Profiling is especially problematic in the police and criminal justice context because if profiles are misused they can lead to stressful situations for individuals who could be put under surveillance or arrested on the grounds of automated processing of personal data. The compatibility with the presumption of innocence²⁷⁶ may be questioned.

In this context, it is necessary to underline that Directive (EU) 2016/680 provides substantial and procedural safeguards. According to Art. 11(1) Directive (EU) 2016/680, Member States are prohibited from providing for a decision based solely on automated processing, including profiling, which produces an adverse legal effect concerning the data subject or significantly affects him or her, unless authorised by Union or Member State law to which the controller is subject and which provides appropriate safeguards for the rights and freedoms of the data subject. Art. 11(3) Directive (EU) 2016/680 also stresses that profiling resulting in discrimination against natural persons shall be prohibited.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 85 of 140

²⁷² CJEU, decision of 6 October 2015 in case *Schrems*, C-362/14, CRi 2016, p. 25 at para. 73.

²⁷³ CJEU, decision of 16 July 2020 in case *Schrems II*, C-311/18, Cri 2020, p. 109 at para. 105.

²⁷⁴ CJEU, decision of 6 October 2015 in case *Schrems*, C-362/14, CRi 2016, p. 26 at para. 78; CJEU, decision of 8 April 2014 in case *Digital Rights Ireland*, C-293/12 and C-592/12, at para. 47 and 48.

²⁷⁵ See Art. 40 Directive (EU) 2016/680.

²⁷⁶ Art. 48 Charter of Fundamental Rights.





6. Electronic Evidence

The production, dissemination, possession and accessing of CSEM is one of the most serious forms of victimisation of children and the online dimension of CSE is intrinsically tied to electronic data. Even though electronic data show unique characteristics that have a significant impact on their availability and admissibility as evidence, there is no comprehensive legal framework addressing these specific issues.

The GRACE project aims to develop effective investigative tools and a platform enabling law enforcement to investigate electronic data concerning CSE and CSEM as criminal evidence. Access to incriminating electronic evidence is crucial for LEAs in their fight against online CSE and entails two dimensions: The availability of electronic evidence for law enforcement depends on the type of electronic data, on the one hand, and on the data's location, on the other. Saving the dimension of LEAs' cross-border access to electronic evidence for a later deliverable, this section shed light on the lack of internationally uniform classification of electronic data as evidence in criminal investigations and proceedings.

After a general introduction to the key challenges for electronic data as criminal evidence this chapter takes a brief look at the most recent proposals aiming to overcome the lack of legal frameworks for electronic evidence in criminal investigations and proceedings in international treaties at global level by the United Nations (section 6.1. below) and at regional level by the Council of Europe (section 6.2. below) as well as at the proposal for electronic evidence within the European Union (section 6.3. below). Second, this chapter highlights an approach for classifying electronic evidence which has been developed by *Warken* based on the affected data subject's fundamental rights (section 6.4. below).

6.1. Challenges for Electronic Data as Criminal Evidence

While in the pre-computer age investigators were handling traditional types of evidence (such as documents and witnesses), the development and today widespread use of electronic devices has fundamentally changed the way LEAs work. With the focus on assisting LEAs in handling data-related CSEM investigations GRACE reflects this development and the relevance of electronic evidence.

The fundamental aim of GRACE is to provide LEAs with assistance – recognizing that LEAs need such guidance. While the project focuses on enabling LEAs to better scope with the quantitative challenges of increasing CSEM there are in addition significant additional challenges when handling electronic evidence. They range from a constantly evolving technical environment to the highly fragile nature of electronic evidence, that can so easily be deleted²⁷⁷ or modified²⁷⁸ that experts consider it alarming.²⁷⁹ The burden of preventing such modification is on LEAs that have to act in an environment where loss or modification of data can in the worst scenario lead to wrongful conviction.²⁸⁰

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 87 of 140

²⁷⁷ *Moore*, To View or not to view: Examining the Plain View Doctrine and Digital Evidence, American Journal of Criminal Justice, Vol. 29, No. 1, 2004, page 58.

²⁷⁸ See *Casey*, Digital Evidence and Computer Crime, 2004, page 16; *Vacca*, Computer Forensics, Computer Crime Scene Investigation, 2nd Edition, 2005, page 39.

²⁷⁹ Hosmer, Proving the Integrity of Digital Evidence with Time, International Journal of Digital Evidence, 2002, Vol. 1, No. 1, page 1,; *Insa*, Situation Report on the Admissibility of Electronic Evidence in Europe, in: Syllabus to the European Certificate on Cybercrime and E-Evidence, 2008, page 217.

²⁸⁰ Casey, Error, Uncertainty, and Loss in Digital Evidence, International Journal of Digital Evidence, 2002, Vol. 1, Issue 2,.



But even leaving those technical challenges of preserving the integrity of electronic evidence aside there are a number of – partly connected - legal issues that LEAs have to deal with. Despite a number of similarities between electronic evidence and other categories of evidence, there are major differences with legal significance. Some of the general principles²⁸¹, such as the requirement that the evidence be authentic, complete, reliable²⁸² and accurate and that the process of obtaining the evidence take place in line with the legal requirements, can successfully be applied to electronic evidence.²⁸³ However, there are a number of aspects that make electronic evidence unique and therefore require special attention when dealing with electronic evidence in criminal investigations. There are especially a number of principles related to the admissibility of electronic evidence in court:

- The fundamental principle of *legitimacy* for example requires that electronic evidence has been collected, preserved and presented in court in accordance with the appropriate procedures and without violating the fundamental rights of the suspect.²⁸⁴ Protecting integrity is necessary in order to ensure reliability and accuracy and to comply with the principle of legitimacy.²⁸⁵ LEAs therefore need to make sure that evidence is not altered in any unauthorized manner during the investigation.²⁸⁶
- Another fundamental principle (particularly relevant for Common Law countries) is the best evidence rule.²⁸⁷ Based on this principle only the best available evidence of a fact at issue is said to be admissible. While in the past the rule was of great importance, some express assertions of its demise.²⁸⁸ With regard to electronic evidence, this raises a number of questions, insofar LEAs as well as courts have to determine what the best evidence is.²⁸⁹ Electronic evidence can be copied without loss of quality and a presentation of the original data in court is not in all cases possible, the best evidence rule seems to be incompatible with electronic evidence. However, in recent years courts have started to open the rule to new developments by accepting an electronic copy as well as the original document.²⁹⁰
- According to the *rule against hearsay* (particularly relevant for Common Law countries) an assertion other than one made by a person while giving oral evidence in the proceedings and tendered as

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 88 of 140

_

²⁸¹ See *Vacca*, Computer Forensics, Computer Crime Scene Investigation, 2nd Edition, 2005, page 19.

²⁸² Regarding the liability of digital investigations, see: *Casey*, Error, Uncertainty, and Loss in Digital Evidence, International Journal of Digital Evidence, 2002, Vol. 1, No. 2.

²⁸³ Giordano, Electronic Evidence and the Law, Information Systems Frontiers, Vol. 6, No. 2, 2006, page 161.

²⁸⁴ *Malaga*, Requirements for the Admissibility in Court of Digital Evidence, in: Syllabus to the European Certificate on Cybercrime and E-Evidence, 2008, page 207.

²⁸⁵ Casey, Error, Uncertainty, and Loss in Digital Evidence, International Journal of Digital Evidence, 2002, Vol. 1, Issue 2,.

²⁸⁶ Menezes, Handbook of Applied Cryptography, 1996, page 361.

²⁸⁷ Kenneally, UCLA Journal of Law and Technology, 2005, Vol. 9, Issue 2; Keane, Modern Law of Evidence, 2005, page 27.

²⁸⁸ Halsbury's Laws of England, Vol. 11(3): Criminal Law, Evidence and Procedure, 2006, pages 331-332 and *Omychund v Barker* (1744) 1 Atk 21 at 49; *Robinson Bros (Brewers) Ltd v. Houghton and Chester-le-Street Assessment Committee* [1937] 2 KB 445 at 468, [1937] 2 All ER 298 at 307, CA, per Scott LJ.

²⁸⁹Clough, The Admissibility of Digital Evidence, 2002, available at:

www.law.monash.edu.au/units/law7281/module5/digital_evidence.pdf.

²⁹⁰ With regard to different exemptions, see: *Nemeth*, Law of Evidence: A Primer for Criminal Justice, 2007, page 144 *et seq.*; Best Evidence Rule, California Law Review Commission, 1996, available at: www.clrc.ca.gov/pub/Printed-Reports/REC-BestEvidenceRule.pdf; *Clough*, The Admissibility of Digital Evidence, 2002, available at: www.law.monash.edu.au/units/law7281/module5/digital evidence.pdf.



evidence of the facts asserted is inadmissible.²⁹¹ With regard to the fact that electronic evidence collected during an investigation in general intends to prove the truth of the matter asserted in the digital evidence itself, strict application of the rule is problematical in an age where very often electronic evidence is the most relevant category of evidence in court proceedings. In response, some Common Law countries have started to implement statutory exceptions to the hearsay rule.²⁹² Under these rules evidence produced by computers, cameras or other machines without incorporating any human statement cannot be rejected as hearsay.²⁹³

Another principle is the one of *relevance*. In order to be admissible, various jurisdictions require
evidence relevant and effective.²⁹⁴ It can be challenging in investigations to ensure relevance and
effectiveness if out of large quantities of data seized only small portions are actually relevant for an
investigation. ²⁹⁵

The challenge for GRACE and comparable approaches to develop solutions for LEAs that should be operated in various countries is that there is a lack of a harmonised legal framework dealing with electronic evidence and as a consequence a lack of clear rules and guidance with regard to the issues mentioned above. Only a few countries have so far addressed specific aspects of electronic evidence in a legal framework and, in addition, international binding standards are missing. The following assessment of as well as a review of differing national standards show a diverse legal environment. This limits the ability of GRACE to provide technical processes that by design comply with legal requirements as they may significantly differ.

6.2. Draft UN Convention on Cooperation in Combating Cybercrime

At the United Nations, there is no international treaty addressing a set of rules for the availability and admissibility of electronic data as evidence. However, Russia recently submitted a Draft UN Convention on Cooperation in Combating Cybercrime²⁹⁶ and led a resolution²⁹⁷ to establish a committee of experts to

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 89 of 140

²⁹¹ Per Lord Havers in *R v Sharp* [1988] 1 WLR 7 and per Lords Ackner and Oliver in R v Kearley [1992] 2 All ER 345 at 363 and 366 respectively. The rule also extends to out-of-court statements of otherwise admissible opinion.

²⁹² See in this context, for example, Part II of the Irish Criminal Evidence Act 1992.

²⁹³ R v Dodson [1984] 1 WLR 971, 79 CrApp Rep 220, CA (photographic evidence); R v Maqsud Ali [1966] 1 QB 688, 49 Cr App Rep 230, CCA (tape recorded conversation); R v Wood (1982) 76 Cr App Rep 23, CA; Castle v Cross [1984] 1 WLR 1372, DPP v McKeown [1997] 1 All ER 737, 2 Cr App Rep 155, HL (computer evidence).

²⁹⁴ *Malaga*, Requirements for the Admissibility in Court of Digital Evidence, in: Syllabus to the European Certificate on Cybercrime and E-Evidence, 2008, page 208 *et seq*.

²⁹⁵ *Insa*, Situation Report on the Admissibility of Electronic Evidence in Europe, in: Syllabus to the European Certificate on Cybercrime and E-Evidence, 2008, page 220.

²⁹⁶ See United Nations, General Assembly, Annex to the letter dated 11 October 2017 from the Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General, A/C.3/72/12, 16 October 2017, available at: https://documents-dds-

ny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/N17/329/59/PDF/N1732959.pdf?OpenElement.

from the Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General

²⁹⁷ United Nations, Resolution 73/187, Countering the use of information and communications



consider establishing a UN cybercrime treaty. While the legitimacy of this Russian led UN resolution has raised suspicions, ²⁹⁸ the Association for Progressive Communication (APC) had previously argued in an open letter to the UN General Assembly that the Draft UN Convention on Cooperation in Combating Cybercrime proposed by Russia undermines the use of the internet to exercise human rights and facilitate social and economic development because: (i) this Draft opens the door to criminalising ordinary online behaviour; (ii) creates a chilling effect; (iii) this Draft lacks sufficient references to balancing the interests of law enforcement and respect for fundamental human rights are absent; and (iv) there is no need for a new international convention on cybercrime especially since a Second Additional Protocol is being developed to the CoE Budapest Convention²⁹⁹ which is the most widely ratified international instrument on cybercrime.³⁰⁰ Further, the establishment of an ad hoc intergovernmental committee of experts to address the issue of cybercrime would exclude key stakeholders who bring valuable expertise and perspectives both in terms of effectively countering the use of ICTs for criminal purposes and to ensure that such efforts do not undermine the use of ICTs for the enjoyment of human rights and social and economic development.³⁰¹

The Draft UN Convention on Cooperation in Combating Cybercrime proposed by Russia distinguishes between computer data, subscriber information, traffic data and content data. While the term "computer data" is not explicitly defined, it seems to refer any data stored in an ICT device. 302 "subscriber information" is defined as any information held by a service provider relating to subscribers to its services other than traffic data or content data, 303 the term "traffic data" refers to any electronic information (other than its content) relating to the transfer of data. 304

6.3. Draft 2nd Additional Protocol to CoE Budapest Convention

The CoE Convention on Cybercrime establishes international mechanisms for cooperation against cybercrime and requires States Parties to establish powers and procedures to obtain electronic evidence and to provide each other mutual legal assistance. The electronic evidence is distinguished into computer data, traffic data and subscriber information. The term "computer data" refers to any representation of facts, information or concepts in a form suitable for processing in a computer system, 305 whereas "traffic data" means any

-

technologies for criminal purposes, General Assembly, A/RES/73/187, adopted on 17 December 2018, available at: https://documents-dds-

ny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/N18/450/53/PDF/N1845053.pdf?OpenElement.

²⁹⁸ Stolton, "UN backing of controversial cybercrime treaty raises suspicions", EURACTIV.com, 23 January 2020, available at: https://www.euractiv.com/section/digital/news/un-backing-of-controversial-cybercrime-treaty-raises-suspicions/.

²⁹⁹ See section 6.3. of this Deliverable D9.3.

³⁰⁰ APC, "Open letter to UN General Assembly: Proposed international convention on cybercrime poses a threat to human rights online", 6 November 2019, available at: https://www.apc.org/en/pubs/open-letter-un-general-assembly-proposed-international-convention-cybercrime-poses-threat-human.

³⁰¹ APC, "Open letter to UN General Assembly: Proposed international convention on cybercrime poses a threat to human rights online", 6 November 2019, available at: https://www.apc.org/en/pubs/open-letter-un-general-assembly-proposed-international-convention-cybercrime-poses-threat-human.

³⁰² Art. 26(1)(a) Draft UN Convention on Cooperation in Combating Cybercrime.

³⁰³ Art. 25(3) Draft UN Convention on Cooperation in Combating Cybercrime.

³⁰⁴ Art. 4(n) Draft UN Convention on Cooperation in Combating Cybercrime.

³⁰⁵ Art. 1(b) CoE Convention on Cybercrime.



computer data relating to a communication by means of a computer system. 306 In contrast, the term "subscriber data" means any information held by a service provider relating to subscribers of its services other than traffic or content data. 307

With the aim of moving away from data storage location as a decisive factor, the Cybercrime Convention Committee (T-CY) is in the process of preparing a Second Additional Protocol³⁰⁸ to the CoE Convention on Cybercrime which addresses the challenges to criminal justice in cyberspace and provides for more effective cooperation on electronic evidence. Art. 3(1) Draft Second Additional Protocol incorporates the definitions provided in the CoE Convention on Cybercrime for "computer data", "traffic data" and "subscriber information". At the beginning of May 2021, an additional stakeholder consultation has closed and it is expected that the Second Additional Protocol can be finalised and adopted in the course of 2021.³⁰⁹

6.4. Proposal for EU-Regulation on Electronic Evidence

In April 2018, the European Commission presented a legislative package on electronic evidence consisting of a proposal for a Regulation on European Production and Preservation Orders in criminal matters³¹⁰ and a proposal for a Directive laying down harmonised rules on the appointment of legal representatives for the purpose of gathering evidence in criminal proceedings.³¹¹ The proposed Regulation has entered the trilogue stage of the legislative process on 10 February 2021³¹² and aims to introduce binding European Production and Preservation Orders which can be issued to seek preservation or production of data that are stored by a service provider located in another jurisdiction and that are necessary as evidence in criminal investigations or criminal proceedings.³¹³

The categories of data that can be obtained with a European Production Order by the competent authorities include "subscriber data", "access data", "transactional data" (the three categories commonly referred to jointly as 'non-content data') and stored content data. This distinction, apart from the access data, exists in the legal orders of many Member States and also in non-EU legal frameworks.³¹⁴ According to Art. 2(6) Draft

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 91 of 140

³⁰⁶ Art. 1(d) CoE Convention on Cybercrime.

³⁰⁷ Art. 18(3) CoE Convention on Cybercrime.

³⁰⁸ CoE, Second Additional Protocol to the Convention on Cybercrime on enhanced cooperation and disclosure of electronic evidence, Draft Protocol version 2, 12 April 2021.

³⁰⁹ CoE, "Towards a Protocol to the Convention on Cybercrime: additional stakeholder consultations", T-CY News, 14 April 2021, available at: https://www.coe.int/en/web/cybercrime/-/towards-a-protocol-to-the-convention-on-cybercrime-additional-stakeholder-consultatio-1.

³¹⁰ Commission, Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on European Production and Preservation Orders for electronic evidence in criminal matters, COM(2018) 225 final, 17 April 2018.

³¹¹ Commission, Proposal for a Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down harmonised rules on the appointment of legal representatives for the purpose of gathering evidence in criminal proceedings

³¹² See Council of the EU, "E-Evidence Package: First Trilogue Meeting", 10 February 2021, available at: https://www.2021portugal.eu/en/news/e-evidence-package-first-trilogue-meeting/.

³¹³ Commission, Proposal for a Regulation on European Production and Preservation Orders for electronic evidence in criminal matters, COM(2018) 225 final, 17 April 2018, p. 4.

³¹⁴ Commission, Proposal for a Regulation on European Production and Preservation Orders for electronic evidence in criminal matters, COM(2018) 225 final, 17 April 2018, p. 14.



Regulation on Electronic Evidence in Criminal Matters, 'electronic evidence' means evidence stored in electronic form by or on behalf of a service provider at the time of receipt of a production or preservation order certificate, consisting in stored *subscriber data*, *access data*, *transactional data* and *content data*. The term "subscriber data" means any data pertaining to the identity of a subscriber and to the type of service and its duration. The term "access data" refers to data related to the commencement and termination of a user access session to a service. The term "transactional data" means data related to the provision of a service offered by a service provider that serves to provide context or additional information about such service and includes metadata. Finally, the term "content data" refers to any stored data in a digital format such as text, voice, videos, images, and sound. Service and service of the commencement and termination about such service and includes metadata. Service provider that serves to provide context or additional information about such service and includes metadata. Service and service of the commencement and termination of a service of the provision of a service of the commencement and termination of a service of the commencement and termination of a user access session to a service.

Because the legislative process of the Regulation and of the Directive is still pending, the current EU legal framework consists of Union cooperation instruments in criminal matters, such as the Directive 2014/41/EU regarding the European Investigation Order in criminal matters (EIO Directive)³¹⁹ and the Convention on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between the Member States of the European Union.³²⁰ Referring to national Member State law, the EIO Directive itself neither defines the term evidence nor distinguishes different types of data.

6.5. Rights-Oriented Approach Classifying Electronic Evidence

There is a wide range of potential interference with fundamental rights through the acquisition and the use of electronic data in a criminal investigation. This broad range of potential intrusiveness calls for a set of possible measures with different conditions and safeguards. Consequently, differentiating electronic data seems an indispensable requirement for any comprehensive legal framework.

As seen in the lack of international treaties as well as in the proposed EU rules above, different levels of sensitivity are assumed only regarding communication data distinguishing between *content data* and *non-content data* (or metadata), while *non-content data* are further broken down into *subscriber data* and *traffic data*. This differentiation derives from the transition of classical telecommunication providers from analogue to digital networks in the early 1990s when, for billing purposes, the companies had to rely on the data provided in the service contract and provide traffic data as proof for the use of the service. In this scenario, the content of a communication was of no relevance for the involved service provider.³²¹

Today, the content of a communication can no longer automatically be assumed more sensitive than non-content data that the user does not want to share publicly. In exchange for a social media service, the user increasingly does not have to pay with money. Rather, the use of the social media service generates data including content data which represents a significant economic value for the service provider because this

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 92 of 140

³¹⁵ Art. 2(7) Draft Regulation on Electronic Evidence in Criminal Matters.

³¹⁶ Art. 2(8) Draft Regulation on Electronic Evidence in Criminal Matters.

³¹⁷ Art. 2(9) Draft Regulation on Electronic Evidence in Criminal Matters.

³¹⁸ Art. 2(10) Draft Regulation on Electronic Evidence in Criminal Matters.

³¹⁹ Directive 2014/41/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 regarding the European Investigation Order in criminal matters, 1 May 2014, Official Journal of the EU L 130, p.1.

³²⁰ Council Act of 29 May 2000 establishing in accordance with Article 34 TEU the Convention on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between the Member States of the EU, 12 July 2000, Official Journal of the EC, 43 C 197, p. 1.

³²¹ Warken, "Classification of Electronic Data for Criminal Law Purposes", eucrim 4/2018, p. 226 (at p. 228).



data can be used for tailored advertising. ³²² Because the traditional model of classifying electronic data seems to have served its time, a comprehensive and technologically neutral approach for determining the criteria for a dataset's sensitivity has been focused on the fundamental rights of the data subject. The specific fundamental rights concerning electronic data encompass the right of respect for private life, ³²³ the right to data protection, ³²⁴ the right of self-determination, and the right of secrecy of correspondence. The key content of the relevant fundamental rights regarding electronic data is the data subject's possibility to freely and independently decide what happens to his/her data and who has access to this data. Thus, the core issue of data-related fundamental rights relates to the confidentiality of the data. ³²⁵

Relying solely on the criterion of the data subject's reasonable expectation of confidentiality, the following five data categories have been convincingly suggested as more granular, but workable classification of electronic data (in order of decreasing sensitivity): (i) data of core significance for private life, (ii) secret data, (iii) shared confidential data, (iv) data of limited accessibility, and (v) data of unlimited accessibility. This approach for classifying electronic data has the advantage of coherence with the existing classifications of other types of criminal evidence, e.g. documents or body-related information, both of which are also categorised according to the level of interference with the affected fundamental rights. 327

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 93 of 140

³²² Becker, "Consent Mangement Platforms und Targeted Advertising zwischen DSGVO und ePrivacy-Gesetzgebung", CR 2021, pp. 87–98.

³²³ Art. 7 EU Charter of Fundamental Rights.

³²⁴ Art. 8 EU Charter of Fundamental Rights.

³²⁵ Warken, "Classification of Electronic Data for Criminal Law Purposes", eucrim 4/2018, p. 226 (at p. 229).

³²⁶ Warken, "Classification of Electronic Data for Criminal Law Purposes", eucrim 4/2018, p. 226 (at p. 229).

³²⁷ Warken, "Classification of Electronic Data for Criminal Law Purposes", eucrim 4/2018, p. 226 (at p. 232).



7. Legislation Related to CSEM Databases

In this project techniques in machine learning to the referral and analysis elaboration are used to fight the distribution of CSEM. The GRACE Consortium will use resources of EUROPOL and its nine Member State LEAs to provide early, frequent and flexible results that will be handed back to EUROPOL and Member State LEAs, helping to ensure their future technological autonomy.

The use of databases related to CSEM is a key component of the GRACE project. While the country reports (sections 9.–12. below) in this Deliverable underline their great practical relevance and value, until today there is no specific legislation on European level that either harmonizes the legal framework related to such databases throughout the Member States, or creates a centralized European Database.

While the European Commission has undertaken important steps harmonizing the criminal legislation related to CSEM, the position related to databases has remained largely unchanged for the last 20 years. In 2003, the European Commission responded to the question "what action can be taken in order to put a stop to such activities" ("on-line child pornography and paedophilia") that the Commission felt not competent for the process of actually setting up a database. It stated: "This is left to the appreciation of the EU Member States and other countries wishing to participate." ³²⁸

7.1. Databases

Though not focus of this chapter it should be underlined that there are various databases related to CSEM:

- <u>EU Member States:</u> In fact, several Member States have built up their own national databases with CSEM (photographs, films, videos, magazines, picture and video files). In Germany, for example, the "Central Child Pornography Office" was established at the Federal Criminal Police Office (BKA) in 1995 in order to evaluateCSEM content and the "Hash-Datenbank Pornografische Schriften (HashDBPS)" is maintained.³²⁹
- <u>USA:</u> The National Centre for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC) in the United States runs a National database, called CSAM (Child Sexual Abuse Material).
- Interpol manages the ICSE (International Child Sexual Exploitation) database. This database holds more than 2,7 million images and videos and has helped to identify 23.500 victims worldwide. The EU Member State LEAs are able to use this database both in the course of their own investigations and to pass on related national information. The access to this database takes place within the collaboration with EUROPOL and INTERPOL. Even States that want to be become members of the EU are welcome to cooperate with EUROPOL. Using image and video comparison software, investigators are instantly able to make connections between victims, abusers, objects and places. The database avoids duplication of efforts and saves precious time by letting investigators know whether a series of images has already been discovered or identified in another country, or whether it has similar features

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 94 of 140

-

³²⁸ Written Question E-1468/03 by Cristiana Muscardini (UEN) to the Commission (30 April 2003).

³²⁹ Bericht der Stabsstelle: Revision der kriminalpolizeilichen Bearbeitung von sexuellem Missbrauch an Kindern und Kinderpornografie, Ministerium des Inneren NRW, 2020.

³³⁰ Data about the Interpol database are available at: www.interpol.int/Crimes/Crimes-against-children/International-Child-Sexual-Exploitation-database.

Page 95 of 140



to other images.331

7.2. Legislation

The most important guidance for the Member States in their fight against CSEM is the EU Directive 2011/93/EU on the sexual abuse and sexual exploitation of children and child pornography. This Directive refers to the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child as well as the CoE Lanzarote Convention. While all three documents create important legal frameworks with regard to the protection of children and the fight against CSEM, none of the documents contains concrete measures related to databases. Even the CoE Convention on Cybercrime and in this context CSEM, gives no indications for creating an (international) database to fight child exploitation.

7.3. Resulting Fragmentation

The European Commission does not get tired to underline the importance of fighting child sexual exploitation – most recently in the EU Strategy for a fight against child sexual abuse: "The fight against child sexual abuse is a priority for the EU. The European Parliament and the Council have both called for further concrete action. Similar calls have been made globally in multiple forums, including by the media, as it has become evident that the world as a whole is losing the battle against these crimes, and is failing to effectively protect the right of each child to live free from violence. The EU therefore needs to reassess and strengthen its efforts ..." 335 However, this has so far not materialized in efforts to implement a harmonized legal framework for national CSEM databases or for establishing a centralized EU database. The consequence for GRACE is, therefore, that the utilization of such databases cannot be based on rules extracted from a harmonized international/regional framework. Rather, the rules and regulations regarding the use of databases for CSEM remain fragmented into national entities.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO

³³¹ Available at: www.interpol.int/Crimes/Crimes-against-children/International-Child-Sexual-Exploitation-database

³³² Directive 2011/93/EU of the European Parliament and the Council of 13 December 2011 on combating the sexual abuse and sexual exploitation of children and child pornography, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2004/68/JHA.

³³³ Council of Europe Convention on the Protection of Children against Sexual Exploitation and Sexual Abuse, ETS No. 201.

³³⁴ Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime, ETS No. 185.

³³⁵Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European economic and social Committee of the Regions, EU strategy for a more effective fight against child sexual abuse, COM (2020) 607.



8. Use of Crawler

One potential features of the GRACE solution will be targeted crawlers that are used for data acquisition.³³⁶ Unlike traditional web crawlers³³⁷ that create an index of available content, the tool utilized within the GRACE solution will focus on enriching existing data sets with additional information.

8.1. Lack of International/European Legal Framework

As highlighted by legal analysis carried out as part of other H2020-funded projects, such as TENSOR³³⁸, there is no comprehensive legal framework addressing the use of crawlers by LEAs. There is not even a single specific provision addressing this issue. Therefore, for the legal evaluation of a LEA's authorization to use crawlers as intended by the GRACE solution, the general legal framework applies. The following sections provide an overview about some of the most relevant areas of law potentially triggered.

8.2. Data Protection

These days data protection has become a major issue in Europe. With the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) a harmonized framework has successfully been introduced.³³⁹ While the GDPR provides answers to many pressing questions, the continuing development of new technologies – especially with regard to collection of information – keeps raising manifold new questions related to data protection.

As explained further in Chapter 5. above that specifically addresses data protection issues, the protection of natural persons in relation to the processing of personal data is a fundamental right. Article 8(1) of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and Article 16(1) TFEU clearly point out that everyone has the right to the protection of personal data concerning themselves. Any processing of personal data, therefore, must be in compliance with the principles and rules stipulated in the GDPR as well as in compliance with the relevant supplementing national data protection legislation.

When it comes to the automatic collection of intelligence through a web crawler the discussion about data protection is of great relevance as the data collected may in general include personal data. This may lead to potential legal issues unless counter-measures are implemented that are aiming to avoid the unintentional collection of such personal data. But even if such measures are implemented (preferably already by-design) this is unlikely to eliminate the risk of personal data being processed entirely as it will be challenging to

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 96 of 140

³³⁶ See 1.4.1.2 GRACE Grant Agreement

Regarding the fundamental concepts and functions of web crawling see: *Olston/Najork*, Web Crawling, 2010.

³³⁸ Retrieval and Analysis of Heterogeneous Online Content for Terrorist Activity Recognition, Grant Agreement ID: 700024, Sept. 2016 to Nov. 2019.

Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation); For a general introduction see: *Voigt/von dem Bussche*, The EU General Data Protection Regulation, 2017



differentiate at the time of collection what data qualifies as personal data and as such is covered by data protection legislation and which data is not. In addition, content filtering requires deep packet inspection, which by itself is extremely intrusive from the point of view of privacy and data protection.³⁴⁰

8.3. Illegal Content - Other Than CSEM - Terrorist Content

One general area of concern regarding automated searches is that it could lead to the collection of illegal content. With regard to some types of illegal content – namely CSEM – the mere possession is illegal and could, therefore, lead to criminal investigations against the operator of the crawler. Within the GRACE project, this risk seems less relevant as the crawler is utilized in the context of CSEM investigations and by authorized LEAs.

However, there are potential concerns with regard to other categories of illegal content such as violent extremism and terrorism. It should be pointed out that the degree of criminalization and, therefore, the potential concerns related the accidental collection of the text and audio-visual material containing violent extremisms and terrorism is not equivalent to the level regarding CSEM (in which case the mere possession in many jurisdictions is a crime). It is also true that some countries have implemented legislation criminalizing the exchange of terrorist content. One example for such criminalization is Art. 578 of the Spanish Criminal Code. In addition, some countries are at this moment discussing to implement criminal sanctions for the possession of certain terrorist content.³⁴¹

8.4. Circumventing Access Restrictions

One function frequently discussed in the context of automated crawlers is the ability to circumvent access restriction measures that de-facto prevent crawlers from accessing certain content. Of course, the question whether the circumvention of access restrictions may violate statutory law will only be relevant, if the crawler was equipped with such technology. Both the 2001 CoE Convention on Cybercrime³⁴² as well as the 2013 EU Directive on attacks against information systems³⁴³ include provisions criminalizing such illegal access. If the operation of a crawler was, however, limited to publicly available information that are not protected by access restrictions, this discussion is less relevant. Based on the current status of the vision for the GRACE solution the intended crawler will not have capabilities to circumvent access restrictions.

8.5. Copyright

If the potential GRACE crawler is designed in a way that it collects large quantities of content, such collection process could go along with risks related to copyright violations. The web-crawler might copy and save content in a database that is protected by copyright laws. This issue is among the most frequently discussed legal issues

Grant Agreement: 883341

Dissemination level: CO

Page 97 of 140

³⁴⁰ Porcedda,, Data Protection and the Prevention of Cybercrime: The EU as an area of security?, 2012, available at: http://cadmus.eui.eu/handle/1814/23296

³⁴¹ See for example: *Evans*, Government considers new law to ban the possession of terrorist propaganda, The Telegraph, 14.01.2020.

³⁴² Council of Europe, Convention on Cybercrime, ETS 185.

³⁴³ See the explanation of the EU Directive 2013/40/EU on attacks against information systems.



related to web-crawlers (especially those used by search engines).³⁴⁴ And it would be too easy to take the position that it can hardly be illegal for a research project to do what search engines do on a daily basis as in some countries search engines operate on the basis of specific legislation that exempts them from liability that is not applicable to LEAs and researchers. The EU E-Commerce Directive³⁴⁵ does not contain standards defining the liability of search-engine operators. However, some EU Member States have decided to address the liability of search-engine providers in a dedicated provision.³⁴⁶ But it is important to point out that like in the case of hyperlinks, not all countries have based their regulation on the same principles.³⁴⁷ Spain³⁴⁸ and Portugal have for example based their regulations regarding the liability of search-engine operators on Article 14 of the E-Commerce Directive, while Austria³⁴⁹ has based the limitation of liability on Article 12 E-

1. Los prestadores de servicios de la sociedad de la información que faciliten enlaces a otros contenidos o incluyan en los suyos directorios o instrumentos de búsqueda de contenidos no serán responsables por la información a la que dirijan a los destinatarios de sus servicios, siempre que: a) No. tengan conocimiento efectivo de que la actividad o la información a la que remiten o recomiendan es ilícita o de que lesiona bienes o derechos de un tercero susceptibles de indemnización, o b) si lo tienen, actúen con diligencia para suprimir o inutilizar el enlace correspondiente.

Se entenderá que el prestador de servicios tiene el conocimiento efectivo a que se refiere la letra a) cuando un órgano competente haya declarado la ilicitud de los datos, ordenado su retirada o que se imposibilite el acceso a los mismos, o se hubiera declarado la existencia de la lesión, y el prestador conociera la correspondiente resolución, sin perjuicio de los procedimientos de detección y retirada de contenidos que los prestadores apliquen en virtud de acuerdos voluntarios y de otros medios de conocimiento efectivo que pudieran establecerse.

2. La exención de responsabilidad establecida en el apartado primero no operará en el supuesto de que el destinatario del servicio actúe bajo la dirección, autoridad o control del prestador que facilite la localización de esos contenidos.

- § 14. (1) Ein Diensteanbieter, der Nutzern eine Suchmaschine oder andere elektronische Hilfsmittel zur Suche nach fremden Informationen bereitstellt, ist für die abgefragten Informationen nicht verantwortlich, sofern er
- 1. die Übermittlung der abgefragten Informationen nicht veranlasst,
- 2. den Empfänger der abgefragten Informationen nicht auswählt und
- 3. die abgefragten Informationen weder auswählt noch verändert.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 98 of 140

³⁴⁴ See in this regard for example: *Rotenberg/Compano*, Search Engines for Audio-Visual Content: Copyright Law and its Policy Relevance, published in Preissl et al., Telecommunication Markets, 2009.

³⁴⁵ Directive 2000/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2000 on certain legal aspects of information society services, in particular electronic commerce, in the Internal Market (Directive on electronic commerce).

Austria, Spain and Portugal. See Report of the application of the Directive on electronic commerce – COM (2003) 702, page 7.

³⁴⁷ See Report of the application of the Directive on electronic commerce – COM (2003) 702, page 15.

³⁴⁸ Ley de Servicios de la Sociedad de la Información y de Comercio Electrónico (LSSICE) – Artículo 17. Responsabilidad de los prestadores de servicios que faciliten enlaces a contenidos o instrumentos de búsqueda (Spain)

³⁴⁹ Ausschluss der Verantwortlichkeit bei Suchmaschinen



Commerce Directive. As hinted at above, this framework cannot simply be transferred to crawlers utilized by LEAs and it is, therefore, not possible to refer to search engines operating web-crawlers when discussing the legal basis.

8.6. Impact on Design Process

If the GRACE solution was to include a crawler with focus of data acquisition,³⁵⁰ it is important that already at the stage of the design legal considerations are taken into consideration. Such considerations range from avoiding potential copyright and data protection violations to ensuring that if the crawler is equipped with technology to circumvent access protections, the utilization of such technology does not constitute a criminal offence.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 99 of 140

⁽²⁾ Abs. 1 ist nicht anzuwenden, wenn die Person, von der die abgefragten Informationen stammen, dem Diensteanbieter untersteht oder von ihm beaufsichtigt wird.

³⁵⁰ See 1.4.1.2 GRACE Grant Agreement.



9. Country Report on Cyprus

This Country Report aims to outline the legal framework regulating the fight of Law Enforcement Agencies (LEAs) against Child Sexual Exploitation Materials (CSEM) in Cyprus. A special focus is given to the use of tools and devices benefiting from the capabilities of machine learning and/or artificial intelligence (AI).

9.1. Victims' Rights

"In Cyprus, criminal proceedings begin with a police inquiry into the crime. Once the inquiry is finished, the case is referred to the Attorney-General of the Republic who decides whether to initiate criminal proceedings. If there is sufficient evidence against the alleged perpetrator, the Attorney-General will refer the case to court for trial. Once it has examined the evidence gathered, the court will decide whether the defendant is guilty and either sentence or acquit him/her". 351

This section presents an overview of the legal rights and claims available to victims of Child Sexual Exploitation (CSE).

9.1.1. Criminal Procedure Rights

Rights and claims available to victims of CSE are provided in the Law on the Prevention and Control of Sexual Abuse, Child Sexual Abuse and Child Pornography (Law 91(I)/2014),³⁵² the Law on the Establishment of minimum standards on the rights, support and protection of victims of crime (Law 51(I)/2016)³⁵³ and the Law on Domestic Violence (Prevention and Protection of Victims), (Law 119(I)/2000).

Law 51(I)/2016 grants victims of crime in general, and Laws 91(I)/2014 and 119(I)/2000 grant CSE victims in particular, various rights. At first, it must be noted that according to Article 5 of Law 51(I)/2016, the police has to take all appropriate measures in order to help victims to understand and be understood. The police must make sure that it uses plain and intelligible language in its communication. Furthermore, the victim has the right, during his/her first communication with the police to be accompanied by a person of his/her choice, save where this is detrimental to his/her interests or to the course of the proceedings.

Additionally, the same Laws grant victims of crime in general and CSE victims in particular, multiple information rights. More specifically a victim of CSE has the right, after the crime has occurred, but before this is reported, to be informed, *inter alia*, about:

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 100 of 140

³⁵¹ European E-Justice, Rights of victims of crime in criminal proceedings – Cyprus, https://e-justice.europa.eu/content_rights of victims of crime in criminal proceedings-171-CY-en.do?idTaxonomy=171&idCountry=CY&plang=en&init=true&removebanner=true

³⁵² Law 91(I)/2014 transposes into national law, Directive 2011/93/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on combating the sexual abuse and sexual exploitation of children and child pornography, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2004/68/JHA, OJ L 335.

³⁵³ Law 51(I)/2016 transposes into national law, Directive 2012/29/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 establishing minimum standards on the rights, support and protection of victims of crime, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2001/220/JHA, OJ L 315.



- the support he/she can have including, where relevant, basic information regarding access to medical support, any specialist support, including psychological support, and alternative housing (Article 6(1)(a) of Law 51(I)/2016, Article 36(1)(a) of Law 91(I)/2014);
- the procedures for reporting a crime and the role of the victim in the context of those proceedings (Article 6(1)(b) of Law 51(I)/2016, Article 36(1)(c) and (d) of Law 91(I)/2014);
- the procedure and conditions under which protection is provided, including protection measures, (Article 6(1)(c) of Law 51(I)/2016), Article 36(1)(e) of Law 91(I)/2014);
- the procedure and conditions under which compensation may be claimed, (Article 6(1)(d) of Law 51(I)/2016), Article 36(1)(g) of Law 91(I)/2014);
- the procedure and conditions under which the victim is entitled to interpretation and translation services, (Article 6(1)(e) of Law 51(I)/2016);
- the procedure and conditions under which expenses incurred as a result of participation the criminal proceedings can be reimbursed, (Article 6(1)(i) of Law 51(I)/2016);
- the procedures available for filing complaints where the victim rights are not respected by the department involved, (Article 6(1)(g) of Law 51(I)/2016);
- the contact details of the Police officer handling the case, for communication purposes (Article 6(1)(h) of Law 51(I)/2016).

Furthermore, a victim of CSE has the right, after reporting a crime, to be informed, inter alia, about:

- any justified decision not to proceed with or to end an investigation or not to prosecute the offender, (Article 8(1)(a) of Law 51(I)/2016), Article 36(2)(a) of Law 91(I)/2014));
- the time and place of the trial, and the nature of the charges against the offender, (Article 8(1)(b));
- any final decision that has been issued by the court (Article 8(1)(c) of Law 51(I)/2016), Article 36(2)(c) of Law 91(I)/2014);
- details regarding the course of the criminal proceedings (Article 36(2)(b) of Law 91(I)/2014). Yet in exceptional circumstances, where the proper handling of the case may be adversely affected by disclosing such information, it may be withheld following a reasoned opinion of the Attorney General of the Republic of Cyprus, (Article 8(1)(d) of Law 51(I)/2016);
- his/her right to be informed if the person remanded in custody, prosecuted or convicted for the crime related to him/her is released or has escaped. Such information may be withheld if there is a potential or established risk of harm for the offender, (Article 8(3) of Law 51(I)/2016).

Furthermore, victims of CSE are entitled to free legal aid, (Articles 37(3) and 40, Law 91(I)/2014).



9.1.2. Witness Protection

"As it is widely accepted, witness protection is fundamental to an effective criminal legal system. For this purpose [for Cyprus] the Protection of Witness Law of 2001, otherwise known as Law 95(I)/2001, regulates the matter fully". 354

More specifically, according to Law 95(I)/2001, a court in a criminal case, in order to protect vulnerable witnesses, can declare a person as a "witness that requires help" ex officio or under application filled at any stage of the process. More specifically a witness in criminal proceedings may be declared as a person that requires help if, *inter alia*, at the time of the hearing, is under the age of eighteen (Article 3(1)(a)), or the court considers that the testimony to be given by the witness might be affected because of his/her reduced mental and social adaptability, (Article 3(1)(b)), or the witness suffers from a physical weakness or disability (Article 3(1)(c)). Furthermore, Article 3(4) establishes that when a victim of an offence provided by the Domestic Violence Law, as well as the Fighting of Human Trafficking and Sexual Exploitation of Minors Law, is a witness in criminal proceedings, then that witness is considered a "witness that requires help" unless otherwise stated by the witness himself/herself.

The measures available to a court to implement in order to protect a "witness that requires help", these are set out in Part III of Law 95(I)/2001. In particular, the court can order, *inter alia*, that a) all or part of the case be heard behind closed doors (Article 5(1)(a)), b) the testimony of a "witness that requires help" is given in the absence of the defendant, provided that he is informed of the content of the said testimony and his right to cross-examination is not affected (Article 5(1)(b)), c) there is a placement of special separation system (Article 5(2)(a), d) a closed electronic circuit system is to be used, to enable the said witness not to be visible by the defendant (Article 5(2)(b)), and e) audio-visual testimony is accepted as evidence under certain conditions, including his obligation, if requested, to appear before the court for cross-examination (Article 9).³⁵⁵Furthermore, according to Article 15, especially for victims of an offence, regulated by the Law on Domestic Violence, as well as by the Law on the Fighting of Human Trafficking and Sexual Exploitation of Minors, the publication of his/her name as well of his/her testimony, or part of it, is strictly forbidden.

Furthermore, Article 16, of Law 95(I)/2001, authorizes the establishment and operation, under the control and supervision of the Attorney General, of a Scheme for the Protection of Witnesses. A witness is admitted, upon the Attorney-General's decision, provided that the conditions set out in Article 18 are fulfilled. Under this Scheme, various protective measures may be taken, so as to encourage and safeguard the testimony of vital witnesses who would have otherwise been at risk. Such protective measures may be extended, if needed, to protect additionally a witness's family. In detail, these protective measures, found in Article 17, include *inter alia* guarding or escorting the witness and his/her family, moving the witness and his/her family to another town or village or, even, abroad and the change of identity of the witness or any of his/her family members.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 102 of 140

³⁵⁴ Council of Europe, Committee of Experts on Terrorism (CODEXTER) Profiles on Counter-Terrorist Capacity, Cyprus, May 2011

https://rm.coe.int/CoERMPublicCommonSearchServices/DisplayDCTMContent?documentId=0900001680640f00

³⁵⁵ The right of a victim of domestic violence, to provide audiovisual testimony is additionally regulated by Article 9 of Law 119(I)/2000.



9.1.3. Compensation and Assistance for Victims of Sexual Offences

The issue of compensation for victims of sexual offences is provided in the Law on Prevention and Control of Sexual Abuse, Sexual Exploitation of Children and Child Pornography (Law 91(I)/2014) that, as aforementioned, transposes Directive 2011/93/EU, into Cypriot law.³⁵⁶ More specifically, according to Article 39(1), victims have a right to file a claim for damages against all parties liable, for all the crimes, as well as for all human rights violations, that have been committed against them. The offender bears the respective civil liability to pay compensation for all specific or general damages incurred by the victims, including any arrears owed to the victim(s) as a result of their forced employment. Article 39(3) provides for the parameters that must be taken into consideration, by the court in order to determine the amount of compensation for general damages. According to Article 39(5) in case of death of the victim, the parents or the beneficiaries of the parental care or the administrator of his/her property have an enforceable right to compensation.

9.2. Data Protection

Regarding crime investigations by LEAs, personal data is protected in accordance with a specific legal framework. According to Art. 2(2)(d) General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR or Regulation),³⁵⁷ the Regulation does not apply to the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties, including the safeguarding against and the prevention of threats to public security. In detail, according to Recital 19 GDPR, personal data processed by public authorities under the GDPR, should, when used for such purposes, be governed by a more specific Union legal act, namely Directive (EU) 2016/680,³⁵⁸ otherwise known as the Law Enforcement Directive. The Law Enforcement Directive was transposed into Cypriot law in March 2019, through the Law on the protection of natural persons regarding the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or execution of criminal penalties and for the free movement of such data (Law 44(I)/2019).

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 103 of 140

³⁵⁶ See footnote 2.

³⁵⁷ Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC, OJ L 119.

³⁵⁸ Directive (EU) 2016/680 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties, and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Council Framework Decision 2008/977/JHA, OJ L 119.



9.2.1. General Principles for Processing Personal Data for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or execution of criminal penalties and for the free movement of such data

According to Article 5(1) of Law 44(I)/2019 the controller, shall ensure that personal data are:

- a) processed <u>lawfully</u> and <u>fairly</u>;
- b) collected for <u>specified</u>, <u>explicit and legitimate purposes</u> and not processed in a manner that is incompatible with those purposes;
- c) adequate, relevant and <u>not excessive in relation to the purposes</u> for which they are processed;
- d) <u>accurate</u> and, where necessary, kept up to date; every reasonable step must be taken to ensure that personal data that are inaccurate, having regard to the purposes for which they are processed, are erased or rectified without delay;
- e) kept in a <u>form</u> which permits identification of data subjects <u>for no longer than</u> is necessary for the purposes for which they are processed;
- f) processed in a manner that ensures <u>appropriate security of the personal data</u>, including protection against unauthorized or unlawful processing and against accidental loss, destruction or damage, using appropriate technical or organizational measures.³⁵⁹

9.2.2. Specific Regulations for Processing Data by the Police

Apart from Law 44(I)/2019 that functions as an umbrella legislative instrument regarding the processing of personal data for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences, additional powers are conferred upon members of the Cyprus Police regarding this issue, that can be found in various other national legislative acts. Of the most important of these legislative acts for the context of CSE crime are:

<u>The Police Law of 2004 (Law 73(I)/2004)</u> confers upon the members of the Cyprus Police specific powers regarding the investigation of offences. Apart from traditional powers conferred upon police officers, this Law ascribes, to certain categories of police officers, ³⁶⁰ the power to collect data such as fingerprints and DNA samples. One needs to note that no reference to Big Data is made in this Law. In detail, Article 25 of Law

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 104 of 140

-

³⁵⁹ Yet Law 44(I)/2019 imposes various restrictions on the processing of personal data by LEAs and inevitably fetters LEAs' power to investigate crime.

³⁶⁰ Sergeant, Inspector, Chief Inspector, Superintendent B', Superintendent A', Chief Superintendent, Assistant Chief of Police.



73(I)/2014, provides that:

- (1) Any member of the Police with the rank of Sergeant or higher may collect or arrange for the collection from any person who is in legal custody or who is subject to police surveillance, for the purposes of registration, comparison, identification and generally for purposes of investigating any offence:
- (a) measurements, photographs, fingerprints, palm and sole prints, graphic specimens, nail clippings, hair, saliva samples, foreign matter residues in the body of any of these persons with his consent or by order of the Court, if he does not consent.
- (b) with the assistance of a medical officer, blood and urine samples of any of these persons with his consent or by order of the Court, if he does not consent.
- (2) If the person to whom the information obtained under subsection (1) relates is not charged with a misdemeanor in court or if he is dismissed without charge or acquitted by the Court and is not subject to a prior conviction for a criminal offence, then all records of measurements, photographs, fingerprints and palm and footprints and any negative copies of these photographs or photographs of these fingerprints shall be destroyed immediately or delivered to the person to whom they relate.

The European Investigation Order in Criminal Cases Law (Law 181(I)/2017), transposes Directive 2014/41/EU into national law.³⁶¹ This Directive aims to foster effectiveness and expedience in the gathering of evidence in criminal proceedings and governs among others cross border secret investigations and interception of telecommunications. Article 21 of Law 181(I)/2017, reads that, personal data are protected and may only be processed in accordance with the Law Enforcement Directive. Furthermore, according to the same Article, access to such data shall be restricted, without prejudice to the rights of the data subject. Only authorised persons may have access to such data.

The Law on the Retention of Telecommunications Data for the Investigation of Serious Criminal Offences (Law 183(I)/2007), that transposes into national law Directive 2006/24/EC, 362 provides for the retention and police access to subscriber location and traffic data for the prevention, investigation and prosecution of serious crimes. Before moving on to examine the powers ascribed to the Cyprus Police by this Law, one needs to have a look at Directive 2006/24/EC. Interestingly the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) in its landmark decision in Case, C-293/12, Digital Rights Ireland Ltd, of 8 April 2014 declared this Directive invalid on the grounds that it contravened Articles 7 and 8 of the EU Charter of Fundamental Rights. As Markou has argued, "this blatant rejection of the Data Retention Directive by the CJEU did not however prevent the Cyprus Supreme Court from stating that it had no effect on the national data protection legislation, which remained in force as national law (or part of the national legal order). As a result, the Cypriot Court have thus continued upholding court orders allowing access to retained data based on the provisions of Law 183(I)/2007.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 105 of 140

³⁶¹ Directive 2014/41/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 regarding the European Investigation Order in criminal matters, OJ L 130.

³⁶² Directive 2006/24/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on the retention of data generated or processed in connection with the provision of publicly available electronic communications services or of public communications networks and amending Directive 2002/58/EC, OJ L 105.

³⁶³ Christiana Markou, Data Retention in Cyprus in the Light of EU Data Retention Law In Zubik and others (eds), European Constitutional Courts towards Data Retention Laws, (Springer, Springer Nature Switzerland, 2021) pp.85-99.



This important issue is currently pending before the Cyprus Supreme Court and it remains to be seen whether there will be, after all, an alteration of the national legislative framework.

The Cyprus Police has increasingly been securing data access orders in relation to child pornography offences on the basis of this Law based on a previous court order (as required in Article 4). Every service provider, upon presentation of such a court order issued or a letter accompanied by the approval of the Attorney General of the Republic, in accordance with the provisions of Article 4, is obliged to make available, immediately and without any unjustified delay, to the police investigator all data specified in the relevant order or letter, (Article 5). Every service provider, has the obligation to retain specific data necessary a) to trace and identify the source of a communication, b) to identify the destination of a communication, c) to identify the date, time and duration of a communication, d) to identify the type of communication, e) to identify users' communication equipment or what purports to be their equipment and f) to identify the location of mobile communication equipment (Articles 6 - 11). Law 183 (I)/2007 and the data access court orders issued on its basis are often challenged before the Cypriot courts for violating human rights. This is considered a very serious problem for LEAs and the matter, as aforementioned, is currently pending before the Cyprus Supreme Court, which is expected to decide on the future of data retention in Cyprus. Furthermore, the Law on Privacy of Communication (Interception of Conversations and Access to Recorded Content of Private Communication) (Law 92(I)/1996), allows for the monitoring of a person's telecommunications, and access to the content of such communications, only after a court order is secured and for specific offences listed in the Cyprus Constitution. The list includes child trafficking as well as offences relating to child pornography.

9.3. Electronic Evidence

According to the Council of Europe Guidelines, ""Electronic evidence" means any evidence derived from data contained in or produced by any device, the functioning of which depends on a software program or data stored on or transmitted over a computer system or network".³⁶⁴

In Cyprus, electronic evidence is covered, by Evidence Law, otherwise known as Chapter 9, which functions as the legal foundation, covering the general principles of this area of law that follow English common law (yet as applied in 1914!), as well as by the case law of the Supreme Court of Cyprus. Until 2004, hearsay evidence was deemed inadmissible by the Cyprus Courts. Since the passing of the Evidence (Amendment) Law (Law 32(I)/2004), as a general rule, hearsay evidence shall not be excluded from any court procedure merely because it is hearsay. According to Article 21(2) of Law 91(I)/2014, 365 without prejudice to the provisions of section 10 of the Evidence Law, a complaint by a victim to, *inter alia*, any police officer, social service worker, psychologist, psychiatrist or teacher shall constitute competent evidence. Furthermore, evidence of a victim given to an expert shall be considered as competent evidence. According to Article 17(1), of Law 119(I)/2000, where a minor, during his/her examination by a psychiatrist or psychologist mentions that he/she has been ill-treated by any person, the testimony of the psychiatrist or psychologist may be admissible in Court as an exception to the rule against hearsay. Yet, according to Article 17(2) of the same Law, the Court shall not

³⁶⁵ This rule is also found in Article 14 of Law 119(I)/2000.

Grant Agreement: 883341

³⁶⁴ Council of Europe (2019) Electronic evidence in civil and administrative proceedings, https://rm.coe.int/guidelines-on-electronic-evidence-and-explanatory-memorandum/1680968ab5



convict any person upon such evidence unless such evidence is corroborated in material issues by other independent evidence which may include evidence of an expert.

In detail, Chapter 9 applies to electronic documents that can be submitted to court as evidence in civil and criminal law cases. Under Article 34 of the said Law, the content of a statement which is included in a document, that is regarded as admissible evidence, could be proven only by the presentation of the original document or, a copy of the original document provided that there is a sufficient justification for not presenting the original. This is a very useful legislative provision, in that it permits the admission of photo copies of all types in both criminal and civil proceedings whereas previously this was not possible except with the consent of the parties. Furthermore, an issue of fundamental importance is that of admissibility of evidence, and more specifically, of electronic evidence. Up to now, the Supreme Court has declared many times inadmissible evidence that had been obtained in breach of the provisions of the Cyprus Constitution. According to Clerides, "in the case of Georghiades (1982) the Supreme Court decided that tape recordings of a private conversation without the consent of the parties involved could not be admitted in evidence as obtained in violation of Articles 15 (private life) and 17 (respect of communication) of the Constitution. More recently in the case of Police v. Doratis (2006) the District Court following a trial within a trial (side trial) concluded that a CD containing copy of email exchanges between co-accused allegedly proving corruption could not be admitted in evidence". 366 Furthermore evidence obtained in breach of secondary legislation - such as Law 92(I)/96 - may be considered as inadmissible. "In the Aeroporos case computer printouts of the CYTA (Telecommunication Authority) recording the telephone numbers with whom the accused had been in touch at the material time, was held to be inadmissible under Article 3(2)(b) of the Law, which allows such evidence to be obtained only in cases not applicable. The evidence could not be admitted".367

Apart from the legislative framework governing electronic evidence, one needs to have a look at the Digital Evidence Forensic Laboratory (DEFL) that forms part of the Cyprus Police. The DEFL was established in 2009 and is responsible for the effective examination of electronic evidence. DEFL is staffed with specialised officers for the collection and forensic analysis of electronic devices. Their mission is the collection and forensic analysis of digital devices as well as the presentation of expert scientific evidence to the courts.

9.4. Database Search

At international level

The International Child Sexual Exploitation database, known as ICSE database, is used in the fight against sexual abuse of children. The ICSE database is the image and video comparison database of Interpol, into which child pornographic material is fed by security authorities worldwide. By analysing the digital, visual and audio content of photographs and videos, victim identification experts can retrieve clues, identify any overlap in cases and combine their efforts to locate the victims. Available through INTERPOL's secure global police communications system, I-24/7, certified users in member countries can access the database directly and in

³⁶⁶ Christos Clerides, The Law of Evidence – Lecture 9, https://www.clerideslegal.com/article/the-law-of-evidence-lecture-9

³⁶⁷ Ibid.



real time, providing immediate responses to queries related to child sexual exploitation investigations.³⁶⁸ Cyprus is connected to the database along with various other Member States of the EU as well as third countries. Europol is also linked to the database.

The Child Protection System (CPS) is a UK-based software suite that law enforcement use to investigate crimes related to the sharing of child sexual abuse and exploitation images, available free of charge to all investigators. The CPS has the ability to monitor all known child pornography files as well as pornographic material files, whose names refer to child pornography and which are exchanged through direct Peer-2-Peer network file sharing programs. Peer-2-Peer is a network that allows two or more computers to share resources equally, i.e. any file that a user of the program downloads is automatically made available to other users upon their request. The use of such a network unites users from all over the world and is mainly used to copy and distribute music files, movies, software and others, which may be copyrighted without the consent of the copyright holder. The Cyprus Police has access to the online database of the CPS program, in which all the information of internet users who exchanged child pornography material using the Peer-2-Peer network is stored. In detail, the Cyprus Police has access to specific details such as the IP address of the persons who exchange child pornography and the date and time, that are recorded and uploaded, on the said system. In order to gain access as to details regarding the user of the said IP address, they must obtain a court order.

The ICAC Child Online Protective Services (ICACCOPS) is an American police-based (FBI) intelligence gathering program that monitors in real-time Peer-2-Peer networks sharing and exchanging of child sexual abuse materials and indecent images of children, allowing for the identification of IP addresses which share and upload illegal material. The Cyprus Police has access to the ICACCOPS program.

The National Centre for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC) works closely with law enforcement officers in combating child exploitation. Law enforcement officers submit images and movies of children seized in child pornography cases to NCMEC's Child Victim Identification Program (CVIP) for review. ³⁶⁹ The Cyprus Police has access to NCMEC via Europol.

• At national level

The Cyprus Police is responsible for the management of a national image database, using the features of a software, titled GRIFFEYE,³⁷⁰ used to examine the multimedia content of criminal investigations, respective categorization by type of abuse and the ages of the victims, in five categories - levels, and the preparation of an examination report to be used as documentary evidence in criminal investigations.

9.5. Use of Crawlers

³⁶⁸ Interpol network identifies 10,000 child sexual abuse victims http://virtualglobaltaskforce.com/interpol-network-identifies-10000-child-sexual-abuse-victims/

Global alliance against child sexual abuse online https://ec.europa.eu/home-affairs/sites/default/files/what-we-do/policies/organized-crime-and-human-trafficking/global-alliance-against-child-abuse/docs/commitements/ga_commitment_-united_states_en.pdf

³⁷⁰ https://www.griffeye.com/



There is no specific legislation regarding search robots within the Cypriot legal framework. Some service providers operate, on a voluntary basis, a detection tool.

The Law on Certain Aspects of Information Society Services, in particular Electronic Commerce, and Related Matters (Law 156(I)/2004), that transposes Directive 2000/31/EC,³⁷¹ into Cypriot law governs the liability of service providers in general regarding illegal activity or information. More specifically according to Article 17(1) of Law 156(I)/2004, where an information society service is provided that consists of the storage of information provided by a recipient of the service, the service provider shall not be liable for the information stored at the request of a recipient of the service, on condition that: (a) the provider does not have actual knowledge of illegal activity or information and, as regards claims for damages, is not aware of facts or circumstances from which the illegal activity or information is apparent, or (b) the provider, upon obtaining such knowledge or awareness, acts expeditiously to remove or disable access to the information, or (c) the provider stops using a link from the moment from the moment of becoming aware of the illegal content and of the fact that an infringement of the rights of third persons is being perpetrated through the page in question. According to Article 18 of the same Law, service providers have (1) no general obligation to monitor information being moved, nor a general obligation actively to seek facts or circumstances indicating illegal activity, when providing the services covered by sections 12, 13 and 14; and (2) an obligation to promptly inform the Competent Authority of alleged illegal activities undertaken or information provided by recipients of their service, and to communicate to the competent authorities, at their request, information enabling the identification of recipients of their service with whom they have storage agreements.

More importantly, based on Article 11(3)(a) of Law 91(I)/14, internet service providers who provide services or internet access within the territory of the Republic are obliged, as soon as they become aware or as soon as they are informed by the service involved, such as the Cyprus Police or the Law Office of the Republic of Cyprus or the Ministry of Labour, Welfare and Social Insurance, about the existence of child pornography on any website, to take the appropriate measures to terminate their internet users' access on the said website. No court order is needed for such a termination to take place, on behalf of the internet service provider. Furthermore, according to Article 11(3)(b), violation of the abovementioned obligation constitutes a criminal offence, punishable by imprisonment of no more than three years or by a fine not exceeding one hundred and seventy thousand euros or both.

On a related note, CYTA, one of the biggest providers of integrated electronic communications services in Cyprus, explains, in its 2018 Annual Report, that it has implemented "Cleanfeed", a system that blocks access to websites with content that is illegal according to Cypriot law. The main sites to which access is restricted contain child pornography. With the introduction of this special system, all Cytanet customers have "clean Internet access".³⁷²

CYTA, 2018 Annual Report

https://www.cyta.com.cy/mp/informational/cyta_htmlPages/media_center/annualreports/docs/Annual_R eport 2018 en.pdf

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 109 of 140

³⁷¹ Directive 2000/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2000 on certain legal aspects of information society services, in particular electronic commerce, in the Internal, OJ L 178.



9.6. Cross-Border Cooperation and Cross-Border Exchange

The Cyprus Police uses both European and international channels for cross-border cooperation and cross-border exchange of information.

At European level, it uses SIENA, the Secure Information Exchange Network Application. This platform enables the swift and user-friendly exchange of operational and strategic crime-related information among Europol's liaison officers, analysts and experts, Member States (including Cyprus) and third parties with which Europol has cooperation agreements. More specifically, the Large File Exchange (LFE) solution it offers, enables the secure exchange of files that exceed the size limit (50MB) of the Europol Secure Information Exchange Network Application when the need arises (for example sending an image of a hard drive or copy of a server).³⁷³

At international level, Cyprus Police, through Europol, co-operates with the National Centre for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC) that works closely with law enforcement officers in combating child exploitation. Law enforcement officers submit images and movies of children seized in child pornography cases to NCMEC's Child Victim Identification Program (CVIP) for review. Furthermore, Cyprus became a member of the International Police Organization (INTERPOL) in 1962. The National Central Bureau (NCB) for Cyprus is "part of the European Union and International Police Cooperation Directorate (EU-IPCD), a Headquarters Unit created to handle domestic police enquiries requiring international outreach. The NCB links the Cyprus Police Force to its worldwide counterparts and plays a central role in preventing the country and surrounding region from serving international organized crime". One of the main INTERPOL information categories is child pornography and other offences against children.

³⁷³ EUROPOL Intelligence: The Secure Information Exchange Network Application (SIENA), https://www.europol.europa.eu/annual_review/2015/intelligence.html

³⁷⁴ https://www.interpol.int/en/Who-we-are/Member-countries/Europe/CYPRUS



10. Country Report on Portugal

This Country Report aims to outline the framework regulating the fight against CSEM in Portugal. This fight is carried out on preventive and repressive vectors by several specially dedicated and qualified players legitimized by proper legal instruments.

10.1. Victims' Rights

Victim's rights related to CSEM are based primarily on existing material and procedural provisions to protect the rights of minors, in particular their rights to sexual freedom and self-determination. As a member of the EU, the United Nations and the Council of Europe, all Portuguese domestic legislation is based on and respects the parameters defined by European Union Law and Public International Law emanating from those international organizations.

Portugal transposed the Budapest Convention and the Framework Decision 2004/68/JHA / Directive 2011/93/UE mainly by Law 59/2007, Law 109/2009 and Law 103/2015, establishing in the Portuguese legal order the set of material provisions (types of crime, liability of legal persons, application of law in space, etc.); instrumental provisions (System for the criminal identification of convicts for the practice of crimes against sexual self-determination and sexual freedom of minors, as well as Measures to prevent professional contact with minors, etc.); and penal procedural and international cooperation provisions as set by the Budapest Convention, opting to include the material provisions in the Penal Code and the instrumental, procedural and international cooperation provisions in special legislation.

The conformity of the Portuguese legal order to the fundamental legislative instruments referred above is always carried out in the spirit of Resolution of the Assembly of the Republic no. 16/2003 (Approves, for ratification, the Optional Protocol to the Convention on Children's Rights on the Sale of Children, Prostitution Child and Child Pornography, adopted in New York in 25 May 2000); and the Assembly of the Republic Resolution No. 75/2012 (Approves the Council of Europe Convention for the Protection of Children Against Sexual Exploitation and Abuse Rights, signed in Lanzarote on October 25, 2007).

Finally, Portugal takes into account the EU strategy for a more effective fight against child sexual abuse.

Still in the specific scope of the rights of freedom and sexual self-determination of minors, the signing of a Protocol between the Portuguese Safer Internet Centre and the LEA responsible for CSEM investigation is of fundamental importance.

Within the scope and in compliance with the provision of Directive 2011/93/EU, several entities constituted in consortium have proceeded to the signing of the INEA / CEF / ICTA2018 / 1633911 Agreement with the Innovation and Networks Executive Agency (INEA), which on its ARTICLE I.1 - SCOPE AND OBJECTIVES OF THE ACTION states:

The maintenance of a national platform to run a more secure range of Internet services, namely:

i. An Awareness Service for the general public (Centro Internet Segura), based on digital resource repositories, of which specific toolkits and awareness services are adapted and implemented, in cooperation with third parties, such as schools, industry, other partners network, government agencies, associations and NGOs.

As this service targets such a large population that covers very different and specific target groups,

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 111 of 140



Centro Internet Segura has a coordination service to cover the school and educational community, which includes students (children and adolescents), teachers, parents and other professionals within the school curriculum. This coordination service is called SeguraNet, a brand that has been built since 2004.

ii. The Helpline service provided through telephone and online services, for the entire population, particularly aimed at children and parents to report and deal with harmful contact (for example grooming, online abuse), offensive conduct (for example, cyberbullying, hate speech, sexting) and unwanted or harmful content.

Beneficiaries will continue to develop their generic service delivery functions and will closely coordinate their activities with the main service platform and with the INSAFE and INHOPE networks.

iii. The Hotline Service to receive and manage reports and data on child sexual abuse content online and to cooperate with other stakeholders, such as the Police, hosts, dedicated entities, hotline network and Internet service providers and central EU service platform.

In 2019, the Helpline and Hotline lines were merged into a single line - Linha Alerta - competent under the terms of the Protocol signed with the PJ for accessing reports of illegal content, respective analysis and reporting to the authorities.

In the fields of NGOs is also worth mentioning the signing of a protocol with the Child Support Institute, manager of the SOS Child Line - 116 111. SOS Child Line is a free, anonymous and confidential service that supports children, young people, families, professionals and the community. The service aims to support the child, especially the child at risk, sexually abused and / or abused, missing, disintegrated from school, with conflicts with parents, who feels rejected or has suicidal ideation, seeking to find solutions for these situations.

With regard to Victims' Rights on penal procedures, Law 130/2015 proceeded to the twenty-third amendment to the Code of Criminal Procedure and approved the Statute of the Victim, transposing Directive 2012/29 / EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, of 25 October 2012 laying down rules on the rights, support and protection of victims of crime and replacing Council Framework Decision 2001/220 / JHA of 15 March 2001.

In a chapter especially dedicated to especially vulnerable victims, the following rights are granted to be enshrined in provisions in the most varied legislative instruments:

Article 22 - Rights of child victims

- 1 All child victims have the right to be heard in the criminal proceedings, and for this purpose their age and maturity must be taken into account.
- 2 In the event that there is no conflict of interest, the child may be accompanied by his parents, the legal representative or by those who have defacto custody during the deposition.
- 3-It is mandatory the appointment of a patron to the child when the interests of the child and that of his parents, legal representative or of those who have custody in fact are conflicting and even when the child with the appropriate maturity asks him to the court.
- 4 The appointment of the patron is carried out under the terms of the law on legal aid.
- 5 Information that could lead to the identification of a child victim should not be released to the



public, under penalty of its agents incurring the crime of disobedience.

6 - If the victim's age is uncertain and there are reasons to believe that it is a child, it is assumed, for the purposes of applying the regime provided for here, that the victim is a child.

Article 23 - Use of video or teleconferencing

- 1 The testimonies and statements of the particularly vulnerable victims, when they imply the presence of the accused, are provided through videoconference or teleconference, as determined by the Public Prosecutor, unofficially or at the request of the victim, during the investigation phase, and by determination of the court, unofficially or at the request of the Public Prosecutor or the victim, during the phases of investigation or judgment, if this proves necessary to guarantee the provision of statements or testimony without constraints.
- 2 The victim is accompanied, in the provision of statements or testimony, by a technician specially qualified to accompany him previously designated by the Public Prosecutor or the court.

Article 24 - Declarations for future memory

- 1 The judge, at the request of the particularly vulnerable victim or the Public Prosecutor, may proceed with the earing of the victim during the course of the investigation, so that the testimony can, if necessary, be taken into account in the judgment, under the terms and for the purposes provided for in article 271 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.
- 2 The Public Prosecutor's Office, the accused, the defender and the lawyers constituted in the process are notified of the time and place of the deposition so that they can be present, with the presence of the Public Prosecutor and the defender being mandatory.
- 3 Statements are taken in an informal and reserved environment, with a view to guaranteeing, in particular, the spontaneity and sincerity of the responses.
- 4 The making of declarations is carried out, as a rule, through audio or audio visual recording, and other means, namely stenographic or steno typical means, or any other technical means suitable to ensure the full reproduction of those, or documentation through self, only may be used when those primarily means are not available, what should be included in the record.
- 5 The interrogation is made by the judge, and the Public Prosecutor's Office, the appointed lawyers and the defender can, in this order, ask additional questions, and the victim must be assisted during the procedural act by a technician specially qualified to accompany him and previously appointed by the court.
- 6 In the cases provided for in this article, testimony should only be given at the hearing if this is indispensable for the discovery of the truth and does not jeopardize the physical or psychological health of the person who is required to provide it.

Article 25 – Access to reception facilities

Especially vulnerable victims may, if considered necessary in the context of individual assessment, be temporarily housed in state-supported care facilities.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 113 of 140



Article 26 - Medical and medication assistance

- 1 Especially vulnerable victims can be assisted by the health services integrated into the National Health Service located in the area of the reception structure where they are inserted, as an alternative to the health services of their residence.
- 2 Particularly vulnerable victims are exempt from the payment of moderating fees within the scope of the National Health Service, under the terms to be regulated by order of the Government member responsible for the health area.

Article 27 – Social Communication

1 - The media, whenever they report situations related to the practice of crimes, when the victims are children or young people or other especially vulnerable people, cannot identify or transmit elements, sounds or images that allow their identification, under penalty of their agents to commit the crime of disobedience.

10.2. Data Protection

In terms of data protection, the Portuguese legislator has transposed Regulation 2016/679 and Directive 2016/680 of the European Parliament and of the Council, through Laws 58/2019 and 59/2019 respectively.

Regarding Directive 2016/680 and its relationship with Directive 2011/93, the provision in Recital 97 of Directive 2016/680 is worth noting: "(97) This Directive is without prejudice to the rules on combating the sexual abuse and sexual exploitation of children and child pornography as laid down in Directive 2011/93 / EU of the European Parliament and of the Council...".

Law 59/2019 establishes rules on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by the competent authorities for the purpose of preventing, detecting, investigating or prosecuting criminal offenses or executing criminal sanctions, including safeguarding and preventing threats to public security, transposing Directive (EU) 2016/680 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 into national law (Law 59/2017 Article 1).

This Law does not apply to the processing of personal data related to national security (Law 59/2017 Article 2).

According to Article 4 of Law 59/2017, personal data must be:

Subject to lawful and fair treatment;

Collected for specific, explicit and legitimate purposes, and cannot be treated in a manner incompatible with those purposes;

Adequate, relevant and limited to the minimum necessary for the pursuit of the purposes for which they are treated;

Accurate and updated whenever necessary and all reasonable measures must be taken so that the inaccurate data is erased or rectified without delay;

Kept in such a way as to allow the identification of the data subjects only for the period necessary for the purposes for which they are processed;

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 114 of 140



Treated in a way that guarantees their safety, including protection against their unauthorized or unlawful treatment and against accidental loss, destruction or damage, using appropriate technical or organizational measures.

The LEA's databases are regulated by law, being the one related to the PJ dated from 1999 and subject to legal regulation by Decree Law 352/99. The respective standards were already complied with the normative and legal regime established by Directive 95/46/EC, and are currently interpreted in the light of the legislation transposing Directive 2016/680.

Under the terms of Articles 1 and 2 of Decree Law 352/99, the existing computer files in the Judiciary Police are intended to organize and keep updated the information necessary for the exercise of functions, as well as providing the corresponding statistical elements; the collection of personal data for automated processing should be limited to what is strictly necessary to prevent a specific danger or to suppress specific criminal offenses. The different categories of data collected should, as far as possible, be differentiated according to the degree of accuracy or reliability, and factual data should be distinguished from those that involve an assessment of them.

10.3. Electronic Evidence

Criminal investigation increasingly needs access to and analysis of digital data. The widespread use of communication and information technologies has led to the introduction of new types of criminal offences in order to safeguard the confidentiality, integrity and availability of digital data. At the same time, this has created a distinct need of the judicial system for adequate tools enabling the investigation of these new crimes which are perpetrated with the help of such technologies.

In this matter, the Portuguese legal order is fundamentally governed by the legislation resulting from the transposition of the Budapest Convention through Law 109/2009.

Law 109/2009 establishes the material and procedural criminal provisions, as well as the provisions relating to international cooperation in criminal matters, relating to the field of cybercrime and the collection of evidence in electronic form, transposing Framework Decision No. 2005/222 to the internal legal order / JHA, of the Council, of 24 February, on attacks against information systems, and adapting domestic law to the Council of Europe Convention on Cybercrime (Law 109/2009 Article 1).

Pursuant to Article 11 of Law 109/2009, the procedural provisions relating to access, obtaining and use of data and electronic evidence in criminal proceedings apply to crimes:

- provided for in the Law 109/2009;
- committed by means of a computer system; or
- for which it is necessary to collect evidence in electronic form.

Contrary to the logic of legal construction underlying the Budapest Convention, crimes related to online sexual abuse are not included in Law 109/2009 since the Portuguese legislator opted to include such crimes in the chapter of the Penal Code dealing with crimes against freedom and sexual self-determination.

Following the logic of the criminal procedural system also in this area of electronic evidence, it is established



a general principle of the possibility of urgent and precautionary action by the LEA's, reserving to the magistrates the validation of such precautionary powers and the operationalization of investigative measures that contend with the people's rights and guarantees.

Thus, LEA's are allowed to:

- request the expeditious preservation of electronic data with the authorization of the competent judicial authority or when there is an urgency or danger in the delay, in which case the LEA shall immediately inform the judicial authority of the fact and transmit a report provided for in Article 253 of the Code of Procedure Penal (Law 109/2009 Article 12);
- <u>seize electronic data</u>, without prior authorization from the judicial authority, in the course of computer search legitimately ordered and carried out under the terms of the previous article, as well as when there is urgency or danger in the delay, being apprehensions made by a criminal police body always subject to validation by the judicial authority, within a maximum period of 72 hours (Law 109/2009 Article 16).

It should be noted that Portugal maintains in force traffic data retention legislation for the purposes of criminal investigation — Law 32/2008, providing for the obligation of traffic data retention by telecommunications operators for a period of one year in the case of serious crimes. "Serious crimes": crimes of terrorism, violent crime, highly organized crime, kidnapping, kidnapping and hostage-taking, crimes against cultural identity and personal integrity, against state security, counterfeiting of currency or securities equivalent to currency and crimes covered by convention on the safety of air or maritime navigation.

Article 1 of the Penal Procedure Code defines 'Violent crime' as a conduct that is intentionally directed against life, physical integrity, personal freedom, sexual freedom and self-determination or public authority and is punishable by a maximum prison sentence of 5 years or more – being the case of the most serious forms of online child abuse like production and transmission of illegal files (Article 176 of the Penal Code).

As Portuguese telecommunications operators are required by law to retain electronic traffic data for a period of six months for the purposes of commercial billing, such data may also be requested by a judge for the purposes of criminal investigation (Article 189 of the Penal Procedure Code; Article 11 of Law 109/2009)

Law 32/2008 is currently under consideration by the Portuguese Constitutional Court.

The conditions for accessing retained traffic data or for intercepting traffic data and content data are generally identical (Law 32/2008 Article 9; Penal Procedure Code Articles 187, 188, 189; Law 109/2009 Article 18):

The transmission of traffic data can only be authorized, by reasoned order from the investigating judge, if there are reasons to believe that diligence is indispensable for the discovery of the truth or that the evidence would be otherwise, impossible or very difficult to obtain in the context of the investigation, detection and prosecution of serious crimes.

The authorization provided for in the preceding paragraph may only be requested by the Public Prosecution Officer or by the competent criminal police authority.

The transmission of data must relate to:

- The suspect or defendant;
- The person who acts as an intermediary, for whom there are reasonable grounds for



believing that he receives or transmits messages intended for or coming from a suspect or defendant; or

- The victim of a crime, with his or her consent, actual or presumed.

The judicial decision to transmit the data must respect the principles of adequacy, necessity and proportionality, namely with regard to the definition of the categories of data to be transmitted and the competent authorities with access to the data and the protection of professional secrecy, under the terms legally provided.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs are without prejudice to obtaining data on cell location necessary to rule out danger to life or offense to serious physical integrity, under the terms of article 252-A of the Criminal Procedure Code.

The collection of information by technical means is, as a rule, achieved from open or closed sources.

Open sources are those that are beyond the information accessible by free research in Information Technologies Processing and Communication, even if assisted by crawler programs, search engines or harvesters.

The privacy of communications and conversations between those present, in addition to their image, are examples of closed sources.

"Remote forensics" means a police technique, which is intrusively directed at a computer system, placing it without the knowledge or authorization of the one or more of its users, in the availability of third parties. These may:

- understand and record what is written on the normal or virtual keyboard;
- view what the camera embedded in that system can transmit;
- listen to what the built-in microphone can transmit;
- access the file system;
- view what the user performs on that system.

In the case described, it would be a total "remote forensics". This technology can also be of partial application, that is, only one or more of the five services indicated simultaneously.

In this way, what is referred to in a unitary way as "remote forensics", constitutes, in fact, a mix of interception of communications, of obtaining voice and image, as well as of access and remote search of files in a given computer system.

In Portugal "remote forensics" refers to a level of intrusion in private life only obtainable with legal authorization from the Investigating Judge.

The operationalization of this type of information collection is been conducted with reference to the regulatory regime for covert actions established by Law 101/2001.

As set on Law 101/20021 Article 3 these covert actions must be suitable for the purposes of criminal prevention and repression identified in concrete, namely the discovery of evidential material, and proportional to both those purposes and the seriousness of the crime under investigation. The deployment of the covert action within the scope of the investigation depends on prior authorization from the competent public

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 117 of 140



prosecutor, and must be communicated to the investigating judge and considered validated if no refusal order is issued within the next seventy-two hours.

If the covert action takes place within the scope of criminal prevention, the criminal investigating judge is competent for authorization, following a proposal by the Public Prosecutor.

Being a serious form of intrusion and embarrassment of rights, it can only be triggered with reference to defined crime catalogues:

Law 101/2001 Article 2

Voluntary homicide, as long as the agent is not known;

Against freedom and against sexual self-determination to which, in the abstract, a sentence of more than 5 years in prison corresponds, provided that the agent is not known, or whenever offenders under the age of 16 or other incapable persons are expressly mentioned;

Regarding the trafficking and addiction of stolen or stolen vehicles;

Slavery, kidnapping and kidnapping or taking hostages;

Trafficking in persons;

Terrorist organizations, terrorism, international terrorism and terrorist financing;

Capture or attack on the security of transport by air, water, railroad or highway to which, in the abstract, a sentence equal to or greater than 8 years in prison corresponds;

Executed with bombs, grenades, explosive materials or devices, firearms and trapped objects, nuclear, chemical or radioactive weapons;

Theft from credit institutions, public finance offices and post offices;

Criminal associations;

Relating to trafficking in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances;

Money laundering, other goods or products;

Corruption, embezzlement and economic participation in business and influence peddling;

Fraud in obtaining or diverting a subsidy or subsidy;

Economic-financial offenses committed in an organized manner or using computer technology;

Economic and financial offenses with an international or transnational dimension;

Counterfeiting of currency, credit titles, sealed values, stamps and other similar values or the respective transfer;

Relating to the securities market.

Law 109/2009 Article 19

Covert actions provided for in Law no. 101/2001, of 25 August, under the terms therein, is permissible in the course of an investigation concerning the following crimes:

Those provided for in this law;

Those committed by means of a computer system, when, in the abstract, the maximum sentence of Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 118 of 140



imprisonment is greater than 5 years or, even if the penalty is lower, and being intentional, the crimes against freedom and sexual self-determination in the cases in which the offended ones are minors or incapacitated, the qualified fraud, the computer and communications fraud, racial, religious or sexual discrimination, economic and financial offenses, as well as the crimes enshrined in title iv of the Code of Copyright and Copyright. Related Rights.

If it is necessary to use computer means and devices, the applicable rules for the interception of communications are observed.

10.4. Database Search

At international level, the so-called ICSE database (International Child Sexual Exploitation database) is used in the fight against sexual abuse of children. The ICSE database is an image comparison database of Interpol, into which child pornographic material is fed by security authorities worldwide. Europol is also linked to the database.

Polícia Judiciária is responsible for accessing ICSE data base and the management of a national image database, using the features of the software used to examine the multimedia content of criminal investigations, respective categorization by type of abuse and the ages of the victims and preparation of an examination report to be used as documentary evidence in criminal investigations.

Since March 2020 PJ has been accredited with an account for access to the web platform of the National Centre for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC), which is operated via Homeland Security.

Access to reports produced by Canada's National Child Exploitation Crime Centre (NCECC) is secured via Europol.

The National Europol Office, within the structure of the PJ, ensures the accreditation of access to Europol's SIENA and LFE secure communication systems.

The Interpol National Office, which is also part of the PJ structure, equally guarantees access to Interpol's secure communication systems and the respective ICSdb.

LEA's in Portugal frequently make use of cooperation operated via Liaison Officers, especially with the Portuguese Speaking Countries, highlighting in the area of Online Sexual Abuses the participation in Red Elipsia within the scope of EL PAcCTO (Europe Latin America Assistance Program for Combating Transnational Organized Crime).

10.5. Use of Crawlers

There is no specific legislation regarding crawler other than that resulting from the protection of personal data.



11. Country Report on Germany

This Country Report aims to outline the legal framework regulating the fight of Law Enforcement Agencies (LEAs) against CSEM in Germany. A special focus is given to the use of tools and devices benefiting from the capabilities of machine learning and/or artificial intelligence (AI). The use of AI tools by LEAs has to navigate the paradox that these very tools intended for improving public security can themselves become a source for public insecurity and even endanger fundamental freedoms. Therefore, the use of AI tools requires legal boundaries.

11.1. Victims' Rights

In Germany, the development of criminal procedures was driven for a long time by the effort of balancing appropriately the procedural interplay between the court, the prosecution and the accused. It was not until the 1980s that victims of crimes, especially of violent crimes have gained attention. This change was necessary because victims are not merely an object or proof for finding the accused guilty in criminal procedure. Rather, victims have legitimate interests to satisfaction of their own. Far from irrational vengeance, victims legitimately deserve official confirmation that the accused has done them wrong and caused them pain and suffering. The needs of victims go beyond criminal procedure and statutory rights. Victims are not only entitled to have justice, their dignity and their integrity restored, but also to governmental protection against further damages as well as governmental support in overcoming the trauma suffered.

Despite all efforts of crime prevention, anyone can fall victim to a crime.

The protection and support for victims is a societal task demanding a holistic approach. This approach only starts by granting victims legal claims to information, support and compensation. Ultimately, police, courts, schools and other institutions have to join hands to meet the legitimate interests of victims.

This section presents an overview of the legal rights and claims available to victims of CSE.

11.1.1. Criminal Procedure Rights

The German Criminal Procedure Code ("Strafprozessordnung, StPO") recognizes victims officially as party of criminal proceedings in order to keep them sufficiently informed about the proceedings. Section 406d StPO grants victims in general and also CSE victims the right to be informed about:

- the discontinuation and outcome of court proceedings in as much as it is relevant for the victim, section 406d(1) StPO;
- any order prohibiting the convicted person to contact or associate with the victim, section 406d(2)(No. 1) StPO;
- whether any measures involving deprivation of liberty are ordered or terminated against the accused or the convicted person or whether any relaxation or leave from prison are granted for the first time. While victims, in general, have to demonstrate the prevalence of their legitimate interest in these measures, victims of sexual abuse are exempted from this, section 406d(2)(No. 2) StPO.

Further, victims have the right to access records and pieces of evidence, section 406e StPO. Because of the strains they are facing, victims of CSE have the right to be represented by a lawyer as accessory prosecutor free of charge during the entire proceedings against the accused person, sections 397a(1) and 406g(3) StPO.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 120 of 140



The tasks of such a victim's lawyer include pressing criminal charges, applying for measures of protection against violence, for access to prosecution files and court records, accompanying the victim to witness hearings and applying for witness protection measures. As accessory prosecutor, the victim has additional procedural rights including:

- the right to be present during court the entire proceedings including before the victim's witness hearing, section 397(1) StPO
- the right to refuse a judge or an expert witness on the basis of bias, section 397(1) StPO in connection with sections 24, 31, 74 StPO
- the right to questioning the accused, witnesses and expert witnesses, section 397(1) StPO in connection with section 240(2) StPO
- the right to object to questions, section 397(1) StPO in connection with sections 242 StPO
- the right to apply for proof, section 397(1) StPO in connection with sections 244(3)-(6) StPO, and the
 right to give statements after gathering of evidence, section 397(1) StPO in connection with sections
 257(2) StPO
- the right to final statements, section 397(1) StPO in connection with sections 258(1) and (2) StPO
- the right to appeal, sections 400 and 401 StPO

11.1.2. Witness Protection

Victims of a crime, especially of a CSE are often the only witnesses of what happened. Therefore, witness statements of victims are crucial for criminal proceedings. Because victims of CSE have to re-live traumatising events in the course of their witness statement, there are several measures in place for their protection:

While section 68a StPO restricts the range of questions to the absolutely necessary, sections 171b and 172 Courts Constitution Act ("Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz – GVG") provide the option to exclude the public from the criminal proceedings for the protection of the victim. In addition, sections 168c and 247 StPO allow denying the accused person to be present at the victim's witness hearing, when the victim is deemed unlikely to say the whole truth in the presence of the accused person. In the interest of reducing the psychological distress for victims as much as possible, the witness hearing can be recorded once and then replayed at later stages of the criminal proceedings, sections 58a, 247a, 255a StPO. Alternatively and especially for vulnerable victims like children, the witness hearing can be arranged to take place audio-visually by locating the victim somewhere else than in the court room with all participants of the proceeding, section 247a StPO.

11.1.3. Compensation and Assistance for Victims of Violent Crimes

Anyone who suffers damage to his/her health as a result of a violent crime committed against himself/herself or against a relative is entitled to compensation under the Crime Victims' Compensation Act (CVC Act).³⁷⁵

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 121 of 140

.

³⁷⁵ Crime Victims Compensation Act ("Opferentschädigungsgesetz – OEG") as promulgated on 7 January 1985 (Federal Law Gazette I p. 1), last amended by Article 2a of the Act of 15 April 2020 (Federal Law Gazette I p. 811).



Under the CVC Act, a violent crime is an intentional, unlawful physical assault against a person. Sexual offences and sexual assaults against minors are also regarded as violent crimes. The aim is to compensate for the health and economic consequences caused by such acts of violence.

Not only victims, but also people who were indirectly affected by the crime as well as surviving dependents are entitled to compensation via the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

- Victims: A person who has suffered damage to his/her health on account of an intentional, unlawful physical assault or as a result of lawfully defending himself/herself against such an assault. This also includes persons who suffer an impairment of health due to shock by witnessing said crime.
- *Indirectly affected:* Victims' dependents, who weren't present at the scene of the crime, but have a close personal relationship or are related to the victim.
- Surviving dependents: If the victim is deceased, certain close relatives have a claim to surviving dependents pensions, regardless of damage to their own health.

Anyone who becomes victim of an intentional act of violence within the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany and suffers health damage as a result is entitled to file for compensation. The same goes for the surviving dependents of anyone who died as a result of a violent act. Under certain conditions, foreign nationals are also entitled to victims' compensation.

In the case of violent crimes committed in Germany, victims are entitled to compensation for all resulting physical and mental health impairments. Compensation is also paid for economic damage resulting from such damage to health.

The extent and amount of the benefits available are set out in the Federal War Victims Compensation Act. They include in particular:

- Curative and medical treatment, long-term care,
- Aids (e.g. prostheses, dental prostheses, wheelchairs),
- Compensation paid to victims and surviving dependants,
- A funeral allowance,
- Other welfare benefits in the event of economic need (e.g. long-term care benefit, subsistence allowance).

11.2. Data Protection

Regarding crime investigations by LEAs, personal data is protected in accordance with a specific legal framework. According to Art. 2(2)(d) GDPR, the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) does not apply to the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties, including the safeguarding against and the prevention of threats to public security. These areas including criminal investigations by LEAs fall under the regulatory framework established in Directive (EU) 2016/680 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties, and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Council Framework Decision 2008/977/JHA (Law Enforcement Directive). The Law Enforcement Directive has been transposed into German law in the sections 45 – 84 Federal Data Protection Act

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 122 of 140



("Bundesdatenschutzgesetz, BDSG"). However, these (general) provisions of the BDSG are subsidiary to specific special laws as stated in section 1(2) sentence 1 BDSG. Two such special data protection laws are the Federal Criminal Police Office Act ("Bundeskriminalamtgesetz, BKAG") and the German Criminal Procedure Code ("Strafprozessordnung, StPO").

11.2.1. General Principles for Processing Personal Data

The interplay between StPO and BDSG is regulated in section 500 StPO stating that sections 45-84 BDSG are applicable to law enforcement only if the StPO does not contain any more specific provisions. The general principles for processing personal data are regulated in section 47 BDSG. According to section 47 BDSG, personal data shall be:

- 1. processed lawfully and fairly;
- 2. collected for <u>specified</u>, <u>explicit and legitimate purposes</u> and not processed in a manner that is incompatible with those purposes;
- 3. adequate, relevant and <u>not excessive in relation to the purposes</u> for which they are processed;
- 4. <u>accurate</u> and, where necessary, kept up to date; every reasonable step must be taken to ensure that personal data that are inaccurate, having regard to the purposes for which they are processed, are erased or rectified without delay;
- 5. kept in a form which permits identification of data subjects for no longer than is necessary for the purposes for which they are processed;
- 6. processed in a manner that ensures <u>appropriate security of the personal data</u>, including protection against unauthorized or unlawful processing and against accidental loss, destruction or damage, using <u>appropriate technical or organizational measures</u>.

Further requirements are established in section 48 BDSG for processing special categories of personal data. According to section 46 No. 14 BDSG, the term "special categories of personal data" refers to (a) data revealing racial or ethnic origin, political opinions, religious or philosophical beliefs, or trade union membership; (b) genetic data; (c) biometric data for the purpose of uniquely identifying a natural person; (d) data concerning health; and (e) data concerning a natural person's sex life or sexual orientation. The processing of any of these "special categories of personal data" is allowed only where strictly necessary for the performance of the controller's tasks, section 48(1) BDSG. If special categories of personal data are processed, appropriate safeguards³⁷⁶ for the legally protected interests of the data subject are to be implemented, section 48(2) BDSG.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 123 of 140

³⁷⁶ According to section 48(2) BDSG appropriate safeguards in this regard may be in particular (1) specific requirements for data security or data protection monitoring; (2) special time limits within which data must be reviewed for relevance and erasure; (3) measures to increase awareness of staff involved in processing operations; (4) restrictions on access to personal data within the controller; (5) separate processing of such data; (6) the pseudonymization of personal data; (7) the encryption of personal data; or (8) specific codes of conduct to ensure lawful processing in case of transfer or processing for other purposes.



11.2.2. Specific Regulations for Processing Personal Data

As specific regulations concerning criminal investigations by LEAs, section 161(3) StPO and section 479(2) StPO deserve special attention. Section 161(3) StPO provides that if a measure under this Act is only permissible on suspicion of certain criminal offences, the <u>personal data obtained</u> on the basis of a corresponding measure under other laws may, <u>without the consent</u> of the persons affected by the measure, be used for evidentiary purposes in criminal proceedings <u>only for the purpose of clarifying such criminal offences</u> for the clarification of which <u>such a measure could have been ordered under this Act</u>. Section 479(2) StPO explicitly refers to section 161(3) StPO regarding measures taken on suspicion of a certain offences. Furthermore, section 479(2) sentence 2 and (3) StPO stipulates that personal data may only be used for the following purposes without the consent of the person concerned:

- 1. for security purposes, insofar as they could be collected for this purpose by a corresponding measure under the laws applicable to the competent body,
- 2. to avert a danger to the life, limb or freedom of a person or to the security or existence of the Federation or of a Land or to significant assets, if the data in the individual case reveal concrete approaches to averting such a danger,
- 3. for the permissible transmission of information to the constitution protection authorities pursuant to section 18 of the Federal Constitution Protection Act, or
- 4. for information and file inspection for research purposes in accordance with section 476 StPO.

Data collected in the course of acoustic surveillance of living quarters (section 101c StPO), online searches (section 101b StPO) or collection of traffic data (section 101g StPO) may also be used in certain other dangerous situations according to section 479(3) StPO. These requirements for the use of the different types of data reveal that the answer to the question to what extent personal data may be used ultimately depends on an examination of the individual case.

11.3. Electronic Evidence

LEAs are permitted to investigate a case, if an offence is given or if danger is imminent. Evidence has to be seized or secured and especially in the field of electronic evidence it is important to secure evidence in such a way, that subsequent distortions are eliminated. All determinations and evidence securings are based on the relevant legislation of the respective authority. Common violations that can compromise criminal investigations or proceedings are:

- Violation of the obligation to notify (section 168c(5) StPO),
- Violation of the order conditions to perform telecommunications surveillance (section 100a StPO) or undercover investigation (section 110a StPO)
- Specific collections of evidence have to be mandated by the public prosecutor's office
- Sometimes the act of collecting evidence, that significantly violates the fundamental rights of a person, requires the affirmation of a judge
- Violation of the legal provision (considering also the police laws of every Federal State)

Definition: Electronic evidence means all information, stored or transmitted in a digital form, which is relevant

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 124 of 140



for a specific criminal investigation.

• Procedure for obtaining electronic evidence

Electronic evidence is obtained in particular through the search and seizure of media, on which or where digital data is stored, and through the collection of digital data (subscriber data, traffic data and content data) via the involvement of the service provider.

The Federal Criminal Police Office ("Bundeskriminalamt, BKA") is part of the 24/7 network for urgent matters and will contact also in urgent cases provider and/or prosecutor offices in charge. As each prosecution office has a 24/7 service, a prosecutor from the competent prosecutor s office can always be reached.

The competent public prosecutor's office is the one in whose area of competence the requested measure is to be carried out and German is the only language accepted.

• Categories of Data

The **subscriber data** includes data that the provider stores for the owner of an account in order to be able to properly process the contract, e.g. telephone number or mailbox identifier, name and address of the holder, date of birth, date of contract start and end, contract information and tariff characteristics.

Insofar as it is necessary to establish the facts or determine the whereabouts of an accused person, information on subscriber data may be requested from any person providing or collaborating in the provision of telecommunications services on a commercial basis.

The information may also be requested by reference to an Internet Protocol address assigned to a specific time.

No threshold exists in relation to the subscriber data and IP-addresses.

Traffic data includes inter alia phone number or other identifier of the calling and called connection or the respective terminal equipment, personal authorization identifiers, the card number for customer cards and the location identifier of the sender or recipient for mobile connections. Furthermore it includes inter alia the start and end of the connection according to the date and time, the amount of data transmitted, the protocol used, the format of the message, the network from which the message originates or to which it is sent, the telecommunication service used, and the endpoints of committed ones connections as well as their time and duration and other connection data required for the establishment and maintenance as well as for payroll accounting.

Threshold: Orders for the release of **traffic data** are subject to strict requirements. According to Section 100g StPO, they may only be released either

- if someone is suspected of a criminal offense "of considerable importance, even in individual cases" (such as e.g. murder, homicide, <u>distribution</u>, <u>acquisition or possession of youth or child pornography</u>, robbery, fraud, computer fraud etc.) or
- if he is suspected to have committed an offence by means of telecommunications.

Moreover, the collection of particularly sensitive traffic data must be necessary for the investigation of the facts of the case and the collection of the data must be proportionate to the importance of the matter.



Content data is any data stored in a digital format related to the content of a communication (text, voice, videos, images and sound other than subscriber or traffic data).

Threshold: Due to the intervention-intensive character, content data can only be obtained via telecommunication surveillance if

- (i) certain facts give rise to the suspicion that a person has, either as an offender or participant, committed a specific serious crime of the kind referred to in Section 100a(2) StPO³⁷⁷
- (ii) the offence is one of particular severity in the individual case as well and
- (iii) other means of establishing the facts or determining the accused's whereabouts would be much more difficult or would offer no prospect of success.

• Admissibility:

Electronic evidence obtained by voluntary disclosure is admissible.

Data retention periods (including procedures for extensions)

The German Telecommunication Act ("Telekommunikationsgesetz, TKG") provides for retention periods between 4 and 10 weeks:

- 4 weeks for location data of the participants of all mobile phone calls at the beginning of the call and location data at the beginning of mobile internet use, section 113b(1)No.2 TKG;
- 10 weeks for phone numbers, time and duration of all phone calls, sending and receiving times of all SMS messages, assigned IP addresses of all Internet users as well as time and duration of Internet use, section 113b(1)No.1 TKG.

However, the application of the data retention provisions in Germany is currently suspended as the German Federal Administrative Court ("Bundesverwaltungsgericht, BVerwG") decided in September³⁷⁸ to transfer the final interpretation of the data protection Directive for electronic communication (Directive 2002/58/EG) to the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU). Until the final clarification of the CJEU, the data retention provisions in Germany remain suspended and data is only stored as long as this is necessary for billing purposes.³⁷⁹ However, in the light of the CJEU's most recent decision concerning data retention³⁸⁰, the CJEU seems to develop a line of case law which renders the German approach set out in section 113b TKG most unlikely not to be in breach of European law. For the time being therefore, the storage time differs from one provider to another.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 126 of 140

٠

³⁷⁷ Section 100a(2)(g) StPO refers to the crime of distributing, acquiring or possessing youth or child pornography as stated in sections 184b und 184c German Criminal Code ("Strafgesetzbuch, StGB").

³⁷⁸ BVerwG, decision of 25 September 2019 in case 6 C 13.18, available at: https://www.bverwg.de/250919B6C13.18.0.

³⁷⁹ BNetzA, "Mitteilung zur Speicherverpflichtung nach § 113b TKG", 28 June 2017, available at: https://www.bundesnetzagentur.de/DE/Sachgebiete/Telekommunikation/Unternehmen_Institutionen/An bieterpflichten/OeffentlicheSicherheit/Umsetzung110TKG/VDS 113aTKG/VDS.html.

³⁸⁰ CJEU, decision of 2 March 2021 in case C-746/18 – H.K. v. Prokuratuur, available at:

https://curia.europa.eu/juris/document/document.jsf?docid=238381&mode=req&pageIndex=1&dir=&occ=first&part=1&text=&doclang=EN&cid=7374266.



11.4. Database Search

At international level, the so-called ICSE database (International Child Sexual Exploitation database) is used in the fight against sexual abuse of children. The ICSE database is an image comparison database of Interpol, into which child pornographic material is fed by security authorities worldwide. Europol is also linked to the database.

As the central office the Federal Criminal Police Office ("Bundeskriminalamt, BKA") is responsible for data maintenance in Germany. The aim is — as with the national image comparison database — to be able to compare newly received abuse material with the database in order to be able to determine whether it can be assigned to a case that has already been solved or whether intensive investigative measures are required to solve the case of abuse.³⁸¹

ICSE Database

The ICSE database is essential for any BKA cases involving sexual abuse material. It provides real-time responses to queries, allowing users to establish whether they are dealing with new, known or maybe even identified material. This helps avoid duplicating efforts. The overall assessment shows that the systematic collection and comparison of material provides valuable clues for investigations. The material is stored in a database with relevant case data and additional information and is immediately available for queries posed by other member countries. The added value of the ICSE database has been growing constantly with the rising number of participating countries and active users.³⁸²

• HashDB PS Database

As the central office for child pornography, the BKA also operates the (national) hash database Pornographic Writings (HashDB PS). The database is used in the BKA in a specially developed workflow for the automated pre-assessment of files relevant to criminal law. These are checked for hash value similarity or photo-DNA similarity and automatically evaluated. This makes it possible to efficiently process the tips received daily by the BKA regarding the possession and distribution of child pornography (quantity) and to achieve a high level (quality).³⁸³

The hash database for child pornographic writings (HashDB PS) is a collection of hash values of known child and youth pornographic files which the BKA makes available to the federal states for matching purposes. If a data carrier is seized in the federal state, it can be compared with the collection and provides initial indications

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 127 of 140

³⁸¹ Antwort der Bundesregierung v. 12.5.2020 auf die Kleine Anfrage diverser Abgeordneter und der Fraktion der FDP zu "Legal Tech bei Sicherheitsbehörden", Bundestag Drucksache Ds. 19/19105, Seite 7. ³⁸² De Maizière, "Interpol's International Child Sexual Exploitation Database", 4 November 2014, available at: https://www.bmi.bund.de/SharedDocs/reden/EN/2014/interpol.html.

³⁸³ Bericht der Bundesregierung über die im Jahr 2017 ergriffenen Maßnahmen zum Zweck der Löschung von Telemedienangeboten mit kinderpornografischem Inhalt im Sinne des § 184b des Strafgesetzbuchs, September 2018, Seite 22; Antwort der Bundesregierung v. 12.5.2020 auf die Kleine Anfrage diverser Abgeordneter und der Fraktion der FDP zu "Legal Tech bei Sicherheitsbehörden", Bundestag Drucksache Ds. 19/19105, Seite 10.



of the contents of the data carrier. This enables a faster and more efficient evaluation of the seized evidence. 384

Image Database

The BKA also uses an image database developed by an external company, in which image and video material on identified and unidentified victims and perpetrators of sexual abuse is centrally stored for the whole of Germany. The database is used to assign newly received data to already known series of sexual abuse of children in order to avoid duplication of work and re-victimisation.³⁸⁵

11.5. Use of Crawlers

The usage of search robots is not mentioned within the German legal framework.

<u>Criminal Liability:</u> Every crime necessitates a deliberate intention to commit the offence. That means, an individual acting within the capacities of a LEA will not be liable to prosecution, when monitoring and analysing CSEM (sections 184 et seq. of the German Criminal Code ("Strafgesetzbuch, StGB"). The collection and storage of CSEM for the purpose of the evaluation of evidences (sections 94 and 98 StPO) or the prosecution of a criminal offence (section 163 StPO) is not illegal in Germany.

<u>Investigative Competences:</u> According to section 163 StPO German authorities and officials in the police force shall investigate criminal offences and shall take all measures that may not be deferred, in order to prevent concealment of facts. This law ensures the exclusion of offences when authorities and officials in the police force are investigating, for example in the following fields:

- dissemination, procurement and possession of child pornography, section 184b StGB,
- dissemination, procurement and possession of youth pornography, section 184c StGB and
- organisation and attendance of presentations of child and youth pornography, section 184e StGB.

The investigative competences of LEAs are regulated in section 163 StPO. This provision also includes online investigations within sources accessible by the public like newsgroups, public chats or social networks. In addition, it is permitted to communicate in social networks with the use of a false identity. However, this will not apply in case of an infringement of telecommunications secrecy or a permanent participation at closed user groups with the use of a legend or by overcoming the access control (section 110a StPO).

<u>Copyright Infringement:</u> As competent authorities, LEAs may make copies of portraits or to have these reproduced for the purposes of the administration of justice and public security, section 45 of the German Copyright Act ("Urheberrechtsgesetz, UrhG").

<u>Electronic Evidence</u>: Concerning the proper procedures for obtaining electronic evidence (section 1.3 above), exceptions may be made. Inter alia, it may be possible to accept illegally obtained evidence by mandating

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 128 of 140

³⁸⁴ Bericht der Bundesregierung über die im Jahr 2017 ergriffenen Maßnahmen zum Zweck der Löschung von Telemedienangeboten mit kinderpornografischem Inhalt im Sinne des § 184b des Strafgesetzbuchs, September 2018, Seite 22; Antwort der Bundesregierung v. 12.5.2020 auf die Kleine Anfrage diverser Abgeordneter und der Fraktion der FDP zu "Legal Tech bei Sicherheitsbehörden", Bundestag Drucksache Ds. 19/19105, Seite 10.

³⁸⁵ Antwort der Bundesregierung v. 12.5.2020 auf die Kleine Anfrage diverser Abgeordneter und der Fraktion der FDP zu "Legal Tech bei Sicherheitsbehörden", Bundestag Drucksache Ds. 19/19105, Seite 9.



investigations retrospectively. In addition, evidence which is discovered accidentally or coincidentally (dt.: "Zufallsfunde") may be accepted in criminal proceeding, but has to be approved by the public prosecutor's office or by a judge. The "fruits of the poisonous tree doctrine" is not known and accepted in Germany.

Agent provocateur: The German legal framework for the use of an agent provocateur is very complex. If a person has committed a crime because he was encouraged to do so by an individual acting within the competences of a LEA, the responding Federal State has to conduct criminal proceedings. However, the act of encouraging an individual to commit a crime violates the basic principle of fair proceedings and will lead to a procedural impediment (section 26 StGB; Art. 6 Abs. 1 EGMR). In practice, individuals acting within the competences of a LEA as agent provocateur are not allowed to encourage a person to commit a serious crime. Exceptions may be made for light offences like joining a demonstration or showing illegal material in order to maintain the fictional legend.

Page 130 of 140



12. Country Report on Lithuania

12.1. Victims' Rights

12.1.1. General Legal Framework

Implementation of EU Directive 2011/93/EU

Lithuania has adhered to the Council of Europe Convention on the Protection of Children against Sexual Exploitation and Sexual Abuse of 2012³⁸⁶. Legal requirements of The European Parliament and of the Council Directive 2911/93/EU³⁸⁷ on combating the sexual abuse and sexual exploitation of children and child pornography, and replacing the Council Framework Decision 2004/68/JHA were introduced in national law by amendments made to the Criminal Code³⁸⁸, Criminal Procedure Code³⁸⁹, also amendments to the Law on Operational Activities³⁹⁰.

Amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedures (CCP) were introduced defining requirements on closed court hearings and video and audio recording requirements during investigation, when a child was identified as a victim. According to the Art. 186 (2, 3) of CCP, a juvenile witness or juvenile victim shall normally be interviewed during the pre-trial investigation in premises adapted for the examination of children. The interview should be organized only once. National case law highlights that interviewing only once should be the priority of all the courts and the main rule³⁹¹. In exceptional cases where a pre-trial investigation requires a re-interviewing of a minor witness or a minor victim, they shall normally be questioned by the same person. A video and audio recording must be made of their interview. The juvenile witness and the victim are usually questioned by the pre-trial judge during the pre-trial investigation. A juvenile witness and a juvenile victim shall be summoned to a court hearing only in exceptional cases.

The representative of a juvenile witness or juvenile victim has the right to participate at the interrogation if it does not affect the juvenile. Taking into account a juvenile witness or juvenile victim social and psychological maturity a representative of the State Child Rights Protection Service or a psychologist must be invited to the interview if requested by the representative of a juvenile witness or juvenile victim or on the initiative of the pre-trial investigation officer, the prosecutor or the court (Art. 186 (5), Art. 280 (1) of CCP).

In order to protect the interviewed juvenile from adverse effects, the suspect (accused) or other participants in the proceedings (except a representative of the State Child Rights Protection Service or a psychologist) may not be allowed to participate in the same interrogation room. In such a case, an audio and video recording must be made, and the suspect and other participants in the proceedings must be given the opportunity to observe and hear the interrogation from another room and to ask the interrogated person questions through

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO

³⁸⁶ Law on the Ratification of The Council of Europe Convention for the Protection of Children From Sexual Exploitation and Sexual Abuse https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/TAR.78F8E311B33C

https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex%3A32011L0093

³⁸⁸ The Law amending articles 7, 8, 27, 60, 95, 97, 151, 1511, 153, 162, 307, 308, 309 of The Criminal code and amending supplement to the annex and articles 1001, 1002, 1521, 2511 https://e-seimas.lrs.lt/portal/legalAct/lt/TAD/54910c10ae9c11e39054dc0fb3cb01ae

³⁸⁹ The Law amendment articles 9, 154, 186, 280, 283 of the Criminal Procedure code and amending the annex to the code https://e-seimas.lrs.lt/portal/legalAct/lt/TAD/b090aed0ae9c11e39054dc0fb3cb01ae
³⁹⁰ The Law amending article 8 of The Criminal intelligence law https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/0a57b100b57f11e3ad2eed5a4e1b7108

³⁹¹ For example, The Supreme Court of the Republic of Lithuania case No. 2K-594/2012.



the pre-trial judge (Art. 186 (3, 4), Art. 280 (3) of CCP). The precise procedures are described in Recommendations of Prosecutor General of the Republic of Lithuania "For the Assessment of the Needs of Special Protection for the Victims³⁹²" adopted on 29 February 2016.

Implementation of EU Directive 2011/36/EU

Legal requirements of The European Parliament and of the Council Directive 2011/36/EU³⁹³ of 5 April 2011 on preventing and combating trafficking in human beings and protecting its victims, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2002/629/JHA, were introduced in national law by amendments to The Law on Fundamentals of Protection of the Rights of the Child³⁹⁴.

These amendments introduced the main measures for the protection of the rights of the child. Provisions that define the general measures stipulating that a child who has been the victim of a crime, violence or other ill-treatment must be provided with the necessary assistance to recover and be integrated into the social fabric of society. Significantly, the institutional framework to provide support for these victims has been defined.

The European Commission in 2019 initiated an infringement procedure against Lithuania (2019/2134)³⁹⁵ regarding implementation of requirements of Article 3(5) and Article 9(b) and (g) Directive 2011/93/EU. To harmonize national law with this EU Directive's requirements, amendments to the Criminal Code (CC) were drafted in January of 2020³⁹⁶. For example, Art. 151¹ of CC was amended by enacting the criminal liability for engaging in sexual activities with a child, where abuse is made of a recognised position of trust, authority or influence over the child by any person not only parents or guardians as it was before. Also, the Art. 60 of CC was amended by enacting offence committed by a member of the child's family or a person cohabiting with the child as aggravating circumstances. There were no infringements identify related to CCP.

The European Commission in 2016 initiated an infringement procedure against Lithuania (2016/0109) regarding implementation of requirements, and regarding the European Parliament and of the Council Directive 2012/29/EU establishing minimum standards on the rights, support and protection of victims of crime, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2001/220/JHA and the implementation of requirements of Directive 2011/36/EU, as well as regarding establishment of a legal and institutional framework for the victims of crime. To harmonize national law with these EU Directives' requirements amendments to the Law on Fundamentals of Protection of the Rights of the Child, as well as amendments to the Law on Social Services and new Law on Assistance to Victims of Criminal Activities were drafted in September of 2020³⁹⁷. The amendments to the Law on Fundamentals of Protection of the Rights of the Child were formal because all the provisions of this law were in a line with the requirements of Directive 2012/29/EU but the Directive was simply not mentioned among the implemented laws. Additionally, it enacted that the provisions of the Law on Social Services, the Law on Victims and the Law on Assistance to Victims of Criminal Activities also apply to the children.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO

³⁹² https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/86bc22f0dfa611e58a92afc65dd68e97

https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32011L0036

³⁹⁴ The Law on Fundamentals of Protection of the Rights of the Child https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/TAR.C8205E261830/asr

https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/EN/INF 19 4251

https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/1db95560429f11ea829bc2bea81c1194

³⁹⁷ https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/6f64074006f611ebb74de75171d26d52



12.1.2. Specific Sexual Abuse Victims' Rights

To protect sexual abuse children rights, various remedies are defined in national laws. To categorise existing measures, one could protect victims' rights of the investigation process and court proceedings, including victims' rights to receive adequate social and psychological support, as well as measures granting victims the right to receive legal advice and compensation.

Victims' rights during the investigation and Court hearing process

To reduce negative psychological impact to the child in the investigation process and court hearings, the general requirement to interview victims no more than once during a pre-trial investigation is defined. The criminal process code allows for the making of audio (or video) records, of the interview, which could be presented to the court. In this case, the testimony given by the victim to the pre-trial judge must be read aloud in court. If a suspect or his lawyer is present at the examination of a witness or victim under the age of eighteen, the pre-trial judge must ensure that such witness or victim is not unduly influenced. (Articles 186, 280, 283 CCP) . Witnesses and victims under the age of eighteen are invited to a court hearing only in exceptional cases.

Article 9(3) CCP also states that cases may be heard in private in court, inter alia, for criminal acts on the freedom and inviolability of a person's sexual self-determination and cases in which persons under the age of eighteen are charged.

Victims' rights to receive adequate social and psychological services

The Law on Fundamentals of Protection of the Rights of the Child and the Law on Social Services of the Republic of Lithuania³⁹⁸ defines cases when a child could be provided social and psychological or other needed support or services. The law requires institutions to respond to any reported violation of a child rights (including criminal offence) in 3 days. It should be added that the law defines that in every case, individual assessment should be made and adequate measures, including social, psychological treatment or other services have to be provided (Articles 35, 36). We emphasise too that in the past several years in general all measures were oriented to reduce domestic violence against the child. Even the law defines a requirement to assess each case individually, for participating organizations to provide support to sexual abuse victims.

• Victim rights to receive legal advice and compensation

The law on state-guaranteed legal aid³⁹⁹ defines that sexual abuse victims are eligible to legal aid in criminal proceedings by the decisions of a pre-trial investigation officer, prosecutor or the court.

The Law on Compensation for damage caused by violent crimes⁴⁰⁰ defines the right of sexual abuse victims to receive compensation from the state.

L3CE interviewed NGO's related to child rights protection and other responsible authorities and identified the following issues and risks related to framework implementation:

tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/TAR.0258F89BCE57/asr

_

³⁹⁸ The Law on Social Services https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/TAR.91609F53E29E/asr

³⁹⁹ The Law on state guaranteed legal aid https://www.e-tar.lt/portal/lt/legalAct/TAR.EAA93A47BAA1/asr

⁴⁰⁰ The Law on Compensation for Damage Caused by Violent Crimes https://www.e-



- Poor competences and knowledge to identify cases when a child is offended online. The law defines
 clear responsibilities and an institutional framework to report indicated sexual abuse cases against
 the child, but the gap of knowledge to indicate such cases related with child activities online, delays
 adequate response.
- Competences and knowledge of experts varies depending on the organization or geographical distribution (regions). The lack of knowledge in sexual abuse victim's treatment raises the risk that adequate support to a child would be provided.

Inadequate or non-consistent institutional system to provide protection for victims of criminal offence. National regulation clearly defines a general institutional framework and possible measures to be provided ensuring protection of child rights. But in criminal offence cases, the child and (or) his family needs to go all the way to receive adequate protection or state provided services. Usually different NGO's which have a common view of the situation does help and leads the victims in the criminal offence cases (offence reporting; providing primary legal advice and help to receive state paid legal services; initiation of social and psychological services, etc.). New policy initiatives drafted on the September of 2020 (The Law on Fundamentals of Protection of the Rights of the Child, amendments to The Law on social services and New law On Assistance to victims of criminal activities) should change this situation in essence. The new law defines one focal point (Police; or New organization) which has to lead and manage state services provision for the victims.

12.2. Data Protection

The processing of personal data within the Police of Lithuania is governed by internal rules on the processing of personal data in accordance with the General Data Protection Regulation (EU) 2016/679 (GDPR), the Law of the Republic of Lithuania on Legal Protection of Personal Data, the Law of the Republic of Lithuania on Legal Protection of Personal Data, Processed for the Purposes of Prevention, Investigation, Detection or Prosecution of Criminal Offences, or the Execution of Criminal Penalties, or National Security, or Defence and the Law of the Republic of Lithuania on Police⁴⁰¹.

The collection of electronic evidence (personal data) for the purpose of crime investigation is regulated by CCP. The main regulatory issue is defining different personal data protection levels depending on whether context of communication or metadata is collected as well. Also, different requirements apply for collecting of prospective, retrospective and real time personal data transmitted by cyber space. For example, electronic surveillance of prospective and real time content of electronic communication is regulated by Art. 154 of CCP. This type of personal data could be collected only upon a justified court order. On the other hand, metadata can be collected either in accordance Art. 155 of CCP upon court decision (with no justification) or in accordance Art. 97 of CCP with no court order at all. To point out, Art 22 of the Constitution of the Republic of Lithuania states that "information concerning the private life of a person may be collected only upon a justified court decision and only according to the law". Consequently, the constitutional compatibility of above mentioned regulation allowing collection of metadata (personal data) as well as retrospective content of communication without justified court order should be questioned and considered illegal.

Furthermore, there is no special regulation of law enforcement hacking while it is used to obtain electronic evidence in Lithuania. According to the Attorney General Recommendations on the Application of the Provisions of the Law on Criminal Intelligence, the Code of Criminal Procedure and the Use of Criminal

401 https://policija.lrv.lt/en/data-protection

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 133 of 140



Intelligence Information in Criminal Proceedings 17 law enforcement hacking is equivalent to the actions of a secret agent and therefore is regulated by the same in accordance to the Art. 158 of CCP. Consequently, there is no special provisions in Art. 158 of CCP concerning special requirements for the lawful restriction of the right to privacy laid out in the case law of European Court of Human Rights⁴⁰². Additionally, the study ordered by European Parliament "Legal Frameworks for Hacking by Law Enforcement: Identification, Evaluation and Comparison of Practices"¹⁸ concludes that law enforcement hacking restricts the right to privacy the most. Therefore, according to above mentioned study, ex ante and ex post control mechanisms of law enforcement hacking has to be clearly establish in the laws, regulating it. However, current regulation of law enforcement hacking in Lithuania does not meet this requirement since there is no specific regulation.

12.3. Electronic Evidence

12.3.1. Overview on Regulation, Collection and Recording

According to Article 20(1) Code of Criminal Procedure (hereinafter CCP), "Electronic Evidence in criminal proceedings is obtained in accordance with the procedure established by the national law". The national CCP does not distinguish between separate groups of electronic and / or digital evidence, therefore the electronic evidence obtained using AI and ML techniques falls under the same Article 20, of the CCP.

Referring to the CCP, electronic evidence obtained during the criminal proceedings must be collected in a way that meets certain criteria. It must be:

- Admissible
- Authentic
- Complete
- Reliable
- Credible
- Proportional

In addition, the requirement determining the relevance of electronic evidence during pre-trial investigation must be in line with the General Principles for Electronic Evidence set out in ISO 2737, which states that evidence must be:

- Relevant: device must be useful for the investigation of a crime.
- Faithful: reliability and persuasiveness of the evidence provided.
- Sufficient: The number of devices added to the study must be sufficient provable (significant)

Five basic principles on the handling of electronic evidence are followed by pre-trial investigation agencies in Lithuania:

• Principle 1 – Data Integrity. No action taken that would alter the digital device or media which

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 134 of 140

⁴⁰² egz. Klass and others v. Germany, Malone v. UK, Huvig v. France, Association for European Integration and Human Rights and Ekimdzhiev v. Bulgaria, Dragojević v. Croatia, Rotaru v. Romania and etc.



may subsequently be used in the court as credible evidence.

- Principle 2 Audit Trail. The process of taking, seizure, access, processing, transport and storage of evidence must be recorded. An independent third party should be able to examine those processes and achieve the same result.
- Principle 3 Specialist Support. During the course of planned operations, it is mandatory to call a specialist and ensure their presence during the search and seizure. It must be ensured by the person in charge of the case, especially if the digital device can be expected or if equipment may be critical to the case.
- Principle 4 Appropriate Training. Every person handling electronic evidence must have appropriate training to perform their duties.
- Principle 5 Legality. The process for taking and processing digital evidence must be in line with existing legislation.

Lithuanian police continually invest in digital investigation capabilities⁴⁰³. Modern technologies like advanced automation in digital forensic investigation combined with ML used in digital forensics helps to shorten e-evidence collection, validation and the analysis process. However, the final decision on the relevance and the presentation of e-evidence to the court is always done by a human (expert).

Referring to the national case law in Lithuania, there was no basis for ethical, moral or processional debates on eligibility and usability of such techniques used in the digital investigation process.

However, according to the National Audit Office of Lithuania audit report "IS cybercrime combated effectively" ⁴⁰⁴ report, Lithuania is still missing national methodological recommendations for the collection, analysis, preservation, loss or damage assessments of cyber incidents. The guidance document is particularly important for determining the impact of cyber incidents on an organization in relation to a criminal offense and, where necessary, for responding effectively and collecting electronic evidence appropriately.

12.3.2. Organisation of the Pre-Trial Investigation Process

In case of suspicion that a child was compelled to participate in child pornography, the case is considered as an absolute priority of the national Criminal Police Bureau (hereinafter CPB) and the office of the Lithuanian Prosecutor General⁴⁰⁵. At the early stage of pre-trial investigation, the police initiates involvement of all responsible authorities to ensure that necessary measures are taken to ensure that rights of victims are respected, and that the investigation process is consistent and organised in close collaboration with the experts in the field:

<u>Forensic experts</u> to appoint forensic examinations to determine the possible biological age
of the child being examined. (The qualification of a criminal offense usually depends on the
presented conclusion.)

403

https://lkpb.policija.lrv.lt/uploads/lkpb.policija/documents/files/LKPB%202018%20metu%20veiklos%20ata skaita.pdf

strateginis_veiklos_planas.pdf

⁴⁰⁴ https://www.vkontrole.lt/failas.aspx?id=4113

⁴⁰⁵ https://www.prokuraturos.lt/data/public/uploads/2018/03/2018-2020_m_lrgp-



- The Office of the Inspector of Journalistic Ethics. Pursuant to Article 49 of the Law on Information provides that "the Inspector of Journalistic Ethics shall be accompanied by a group of experts who shall draw conclusions on the classification of press publications, audio-visual works, radio and television programs or programs, websites or other media and / or their content [...] pornographic [...] nature categories "99. Thus, the findings of the Office of the Inspector of Journalistic Ethics in pre-trial investigations regarding the recognition of material as pornographic information are the basis for criminal proceedings in the courts.
- <u>IT professionals</u> to determine if the content is real or created with the help of computer graphics.

A deep analysis of Lithuanian case-law revealed that the most common criminal offenses are images and audio-visual materials containing pornographic content. Accordingly, the Office of the Inspector of Journalistic Ethics usually presents audio-visual materials and images as objects of investigation⁴⁰⁶.

Even if the Lithuanian Criminal Police and the Prosecutor General's Office consider as high priority child sexual exploitation cases, and even though procedural and technical instruments are established, nevertheless practically speaking in remote and country side regions some issues can be still identified due to the lack of officer's skills, training, right perception setting or issues arising from very limited resources. It requires time to finalize the shift of work organization in the regions.

12.4. Image Databases

12.4.1. International Child Sexual Exploitation (ISCE) Image and Video Database

International collaboration with INTERPOL and EUROPOL and access to International Child Sexual Exploitation (ICSE) image and video database significantly improved the efficiency of the investigation process of Lithuanian criminal police.

ICSE⁴⁰⁷ image and video comparison functionality helps criminal forensics experts to identify connections between victims, abusers and locations in very short period of time. Thanks to ISCE, Lithuanian police can less rely on the competence of external experts and lower the risk of the impact of human errors on the quality of the investigation process.

12.4.2. Europol EC3

Europol's European Cybercrime Centre (EC3) plays an important role by supporting LT police in capability and competence development efforts. EC3 provides regular trainings and hands on workshops using advanced technologies in investigating and combating the sexual crimes against children online.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 136 of 140

⁴⁰⁶ https://www.bernardinai.lt/2016-12-21-zurnalistu-etikos-inspektoriaus-tarnyba-daugeja-tyrimu-del-pornografijos/

⁴⁰⁷ https://www.interpol.int/How-we-work/Databases/International-Child-Sexual-Exploitation-database



Considering that child sexual exploitation is an evolving phenomenon and shaped by developments of technology, professional skills play a crucial role in combating sophisticated crimes.

Lithuanian police continue to innovate and successfully utilize AI based technologies to detect and prevent sexual crimes on the internet. Recently LT police implemented AI based tool for CSEM data analysis. According to LT police, new technologies has a positive impact on the quality and efficiency of criminal investigations and trigger changes in the overall chain of custody.

• Challenges:

However, there are still plenty of opportunities for further improvement. Lithuanian police contain a huge volume of video, criminal images and administrative incidents that could be used to support criminal investigations. Analysis of huge amounts of incidents is very labour intensive and demands highly skilled personnel with the necessary subject matter expertise. Therefore, Lithuanian police are investigating new ways and new technologies that could potentially improve the investigation process.

12.5. Use of Crawlers

Lithuanian police are using certain crawling techniques in specific instances of information gathering operations. However, the exact purpose and efficacy of using such tools is considered confidential.



13. Conclusion

13.1. Summary

This Deliverable D9.3 has presented the legal framework relevant not only for the activities in the course of the GRACE project but also for the use of the GRACE tools and platform after a potential roll-out of the GRACE solution. The both legal frameworks consist of a complex interplay between international and national layers of rules and regulations.

In chapters 2.-8., the international legal framework has been thoroughly scrutinised by analysing the relevant international treaties at global level of the United Nations as well as at regional level of the Council of Europe. Further, the available rules and regulations at supranational level of the European Union have been examined in-depth.

In chapters 9. – 12. In contrast, the national legal framework in Cyprus, Portugal, Germany and Lithuania have been outlined regarding victims' rights, data protection within the law enforcement ecosystem, the collection and preservation of electronic evidence, the use of image databases and crawlers.

13.2. Evaluation

While there are rather clear and coherent legal frameworks for victims' rights and data protection within the law enforcement ecosystem, the collection and preservation of electronic evidence as well as the use of image databases and search crawlers by law enforcement is still solely determined by national law. This presents a fragmented and challenging background for any technical solution which is to be applied EU-wide. Although the begin of the trilogue stage of the European Commission's legislative package regarding Electronic Evidence create hope for improvement, the overall 'bigger picture' requires a high degree of flexibility for the GRACE solution so that the functionalities of its tools and the platform can be adjusted to various mandatory legal requirements at national level.

13.3. Future Work

Background research related to electronic evidence and elements of cross border cooperation has already partly been carried out in the context of producing the Country Reports (see chapters 9.-12. above). The next step will be the thorough analysis of available legal instruments related to cross border cooperation and cross-border exchange concerning court-proof evidence in Deliverable D9.5.



ANNEX I - GLOSSARY AND ACRONYMS

Term	Definition / Description
CoE	Council of Europe
CSE	Child Sexual Exploitation
CSEM	Child Sexual Exploitation and Abuse Material
EU	European Union
GDPR	General Data Protection Regulation
UN	United Nations

Table 3 - Glossary and Acronyms



ANNEX I – OUTLOOK CROSS-BORDER INVESTIGATIONS

Investigating crimes with a cross-border dimension requires specific processes and a close cooperation between LEAs in all the countries involved. Cross-border investigations undertaken unilaterally and therefore without the consent of the competent authorities of the affected countries may violate the fundamental principle of national sovereignty. This principle of international law prohibits countries to carry out investigations within the territory of another country without the permission of the competent local authorities.

Bilateral agreements as well as multilateral agreements such as the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime (UNTOC)⁴¹⁰ and its three protocols,⁴¹¹ the Inter-American Convention on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters⁴¹² and the European Convention on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters⁴¹³ provide international/regional solutions for key issues. With Europol the EU Member States have an institutional framework for expedited exchange of information and coordination of investigations.

Right after the publication of the first deliverable (D9.3) the work carried out as part of T9.2 will continue with a focus on cross border cooperation. This component of T9.2 is described in Grant Agreement as follows:

"Also, in this task, the analysis of legal issues related to cross-border exchange of court-proof evidence will be tackled. In a first step legal instruments related to cross border cooperation and cross-border exchange will be collected and analysed. This shall include regional (especially EU and CoE instruments), international (especially UNTOC) and bi-lateral agreements. In a second step the requirements (both technical and legal) for court-proof evidence in up to 5 countries will be collected and analysed. Based on the results of the analysis recommendations will be formulated to support the definition of standards protocols, procedures and data formats for international, cross-border approved, information exchange and court proof-evidence."

The result of the research will be published in D9.4. Background research related to electronic evidence and elements of cross border cooperation has already partly been carried out in the context of producing the country reports that are part of D9.3.

Grant Agreement: 883341 Dissemination level: CO Page 140 of 140

⁴⁰⁸ Regarding the need for international cooperation in the fight against cybercrime, see: *Putnam/Elliott*, International Responses to Cyber Crime, in *Sofaer/Goodman*, The Transnational Dimension of Cyber Crime and Terrorism, 2001, page 35 *et seq.*, available at: http://media.hoover.org/documents/0817999825_35.pdf; Sofaer/Goodman, Cyber Crime and Security – The Transnational Dimension in *Sofaer/Goodman*, The Transnational Dimension of Cyber Crime and Terrorism, 2001, page 1 *et seq.*, available at: http://media.hoover.org/documents/0817999825_1.pdf.

⁴⁰⁹ National sovereignty is a fundamental principle in international law. See *Roth*, State Sovereignty, International Legality, and Moral Disagreement, 2005, page 1, available at: http://www.law.uga.edu/intl/roth.pdf.

⁴¹⁰ Convention Against Transnational Organized Crime (2000), GA RES/55/25, Entry into Force: 29.09.2003. Regarding the Convention, see: *Smith*, An International Hit Job: Prosecuting organized Crime Acts as Crimes Against Humanity, Georgetown Law Journal, 2009, Vol. 97, page 1118, available at: http://www.georgetownlawjournal.org/issues/pdf/97-4/Smith.PDF.

⁴¹¹ The Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and, the Protocol against the Smuggling of Migrants by Land, Sea and Air and the Protocol Against the Illicit Manufacturing of and Trafficking in Firearms, Their Parts and Components and Ammunition.

⁴¹² Inter-American Convention on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters, 1992, Treaty Series, OAS, No. 75. The text of the Convention and a list of signatures and ratifications is available at: http://www.oas.org/juridico/english/sigs/a-55.html.

⁴¹³ European (Council of Europe) Convention on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters, 1959, ETS 30.